# CHAMPIONS K.C.S.E REVISION MATHEMATICS MOCKS 2016 

***Service Beyond expectation***

TEL: 0725733640 (Marking Schemes available separately) EMAIL:Cger89@gmail.com

## FORM 1-4 CONTENT

## CHAMPIONS MATHEMATICS MOCKS-2016

COMPILED BY MR. CHARLES O. GER
CONTACT: 0725733640
CHAMPIONS K.C.S.E REVISION SERIES EXECUTIVE COORDINATOR/EXAMINER HISTORY/AUTHOR CHAMPIONS K.C.S.E REVISION HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

121/1
MATHEMATICS ALT A

## Paper 1

July/AUGUST 2016
$2^{1 ⁄ 2}$ hours

## BARINGO COUNTY EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT COMMITTEE

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E.)

## Instructions to candidates

(a) Write your name, admission number, class and index number in the spaces provided above.
(b) This paper consists of TWO sections: Section I and Section II.
(c) Answer ALL the questions in Section I and only five from Section II.
(d) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
(e) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
(f) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
(g) Non - programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
(h) Candidates should check the question papers to ascertain that all the pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

## For Examiner's Use Only

Section I

| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Grand Total


This paper consists of fourteen (14) printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing

## SECTION I (50 MARKS)

## Answer all the questions in this section.

1. Without using mathematical tables or calculator, evaluate;

$$
\frac{-12 \div(-3) \times 4-(-15)}{-5 \times 6 \div 2+(-5)}
$$

2. Three sirens wail at intervals of thirty minutes, fifty minutes and thirty five minutes. If they wail together at 7.18 a.m. on Monday, what time and day will they wail together again? (3 marks)
3. Simplify the following expression.

$$
\frac{4 x^{2}-81}{2 a x-6 x-9 a+27}
$$

4. Without using a calculator evaluate $\frac{\frac{5}{8}-\frac{1}{3} o f \frac{27}{20} \div \mathbf{2}}{1+\left(5 \frac{2}{5} \div \frac{9}{25}\right)}$ leaving your answer as a mixed fraction.
5. Given that $1 . \dot{0}=\mathbf{1} \frac{a}{\bar{b}}$. Find the values of $\mathbf{a}$ andb.
6. A cylindrical column of oil has radius 4.25 cm and has height of 20 cm . Calculate the mass of the oil if the column has density of $3.524 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$.
(3marks)
7. A straight line passing through the point $C(1,3)$ and $D(x,-5)$ is perpendicular to the line whose equation is $4 y-3 x+5=0$. Determine the value of x and the equation of the line CD. (3marks)
8. Solve the equation given below.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2 x y-x^{2}=-15 \\
& y-x=4 .
\end{aligned}
$$

9. Three angles of a polygon are $125^{\circ}, 140^{\circ}$ and $160^{\circ}$. The remaining angles are $145^{\circ}$ each. Calculate the sum of the interior angles of the polygon.
10. The exchange rate during a certain day of February was as shown below.

|  | Buying | Selling |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 US dollar | Ksh106.32 | Kshs 107.01 |
| 100 Japanese Yen | Ksh 98.05 | Kshs 98.87 |

A tourist landed in Kenya and converted 5500 US dollars to Kshs. While in Kenya he spent Kshs 186,000. He then converted the money back to Japanese Yen before travelling to Japan. Calculate the amount of Japanese Yen he had to the nearest Yen.
(4 marks)
11. The gradient of the curve whose equation is given by $y=a x^{3}-20 x^{2}+10 x$ at the point where $x=2$ is 410 . Find the value of a.
12. In the figure below, $A C$ is an arc of a circle centre $B$, angle $A B D=60^{\circ}, A B=B C=7 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $C D=5 \mathrm{~cm}$. If $A E$ is parallel to $B D$ and $A B$ is parallel to $E D$.

Calculate the area of the shaded region.

13. A bus left Nairobi and travelled towards Busia at an average speed of $90 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$. After $2^{2} / 9$ hours, a car left Nairobi and travelled along the same road at an average speed of $170 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$. If the distance between Nairobi and Busia is 800 km , Determine the distance the car travelled to catch up with the bus
14. Two alloys Y and Z are each made up of zinc, tin and copper. In alloy Y , the ratio of zinc to tin is $2: 5$ and the ratio of copper to tin is $4: 3$. Determine the ratio, copper: zinc: tin in alloy Y. (2 marks)
15. From a point P the angle of elevation of the top of a tree is $25^{\circ}$. From another point Q on the same side which is 10 metres from the base of the tree, the angle of elevation of the top of the tree is $36.5^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Giving your answer to one decimal place, determine the height of the tree hence calculate the distance between P and Q .
16. Solvefork in the following equation:
$125^{k+1}+5^{3 k}=630$
(3marks)

## SECTION 11 (50 MARKS)

Answer only FIVE questions from this section.
17. A trader purchases four 25 kg bags of sugar and packages the sugar in $2 \mathrm{~kg}, 1 \mathrm{~kg}$ and 0.5 kg packs to be sold in retail. The trader does the packaging in a ratio of $3: 2: 5$ respectively. He makes a profit of Kshs 10 for every 2 kg pack, Kshs 8 for the 1 kg pack and Kshs 6 for the 0.5 kg pack.
(a) Determine;
(i) The number of packets the trader made for each type of package.
(ii) The profit he will make if the wholesale price of a 25 kg bag of sugar is Kshs 2000 ( 2 marks)
(iii) The selling price of each type of package.
(2 marks)
(b) Determine his percentage profit.
18.. (a)Complete the table below for the function $\mathrm{y}=7+2 \mathrm{x}-2 \mathrm{x}^{2}$ for the range $-3 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 4$.(2 marks)

| X | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $-2 \mathrm{x}^{2}$ |  | -8 | -2 | 0 |  | -8 | -18 |  |
| 2 x | -6 | -4 |  | 0 |  | 4 | 6 |  |
| 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Y |  | -5 |  | 7 |  | 3 | -5 |  |

(b) (i) On the grid provided draw the graph of $y=7+2 x-2 x^{2}$.
(3 marks)
Take the scale: 2 cm to represent 1 unit on x - axis 1 cm to represent 1 unit on $y$ - axis

(ii) Use your graph to estimate the roots of $7+2 x-2 x^{2}=0$.
(c) (i) By drawing a suitable line on the same axes in (b) above solve the equation $9+5 x-2 x^{2}=0$
(ii) State the co-ordinates of the turning point
19. Income rates for income earned were charged as follows.

| Income in sh. per month | Rate in Ksh. per sh. 20 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-8,400$ | 2 |
| $8401-18,000$ | 3 |
| $18001-30,000$ | 4 |
| $30,001-36,000$ | 5 |
| $36,001-48,000$ | 6 |
| 48,001 and above | 7 |

A civil servant earns a monthly salary of ksh.19, 200. His house allowance is ksh.12, 000 per month. Other allowances per month are transport ksh.13, 000 and medical allowance ksh.2, 300 . He is entitled to a personal relief of ksh. 1,240 per month. Determine
(a)
(i) His taxable income per month
(ii) Net tax
(b) In addition, the following deductions were made.

NHIF sh.230, Service charge ksh.100, Loan repayment ksh.4, 000, Cooperative shares of ksh.1,200. Calculate his net salary per month
20. Three warships $P, Q$ and $R$ leave port $X$ at $9: 00 \mathrm{am}$, ship $P$ sails at a steady speed on a bearing of $070^{\circ}, 100 \mathrm{~km}$ from port X , while ship Q sails on a bearing of $320^{\circ}, 80 \mathrm{~km}$ from X . Ship R is on a bearing of $150^{\circ}$ from port $X$ and due south of ship $P$.
a) Using a ruler and compasses only construct a scale drawing to show the position of $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}, \mathrm{R}$ and X
b) Use the scale drawing to determine
i) the distance and bearing of ship P from ship Q
(2marks)
ii) the distance of ship $R$ from port $X$
(2marks)
iii) the distance of ship $R$ from ship $P$
(2marks)
21. In the figure below, $O$ is the centre of the circle. $C D$ and $F D$ are tangents to the circle at $C$ and $F$ respectively. Angle $D C E=30^{\circ}$ and angle $C D F=40^{\circ}$. $A B C$ is a straight line and $B C=B F$


Find giving reasons the angles
(a) FCE.
(b) CBF.
(c) EFD.
(d) BCO .
(e) Reflex FOC.
22. A rectangular tank whose internal dimensions are 2.04 m by 1.68 m by 26.4 m is seven - eighth full of milk
a) If the tank is made of metal of thickness 3 mm . Calculate the external volume of the tank in $\mathrm{m}^{3}$ when closed.
(3 marks)
b) Calculate the volume of milk in the tank in cubic metres.
c) The milk is to he packed in small packets. Each packet is in the shape of a right - Pyramid on an equilateral triangular base of side 19.2 cm . The height of each packet is 13.6 cm . Full packets obtained are sold at kshs. 35 per packet. Calculate;
i) The volume of milk, in cubic centimeters contained in each packet to 4 significance figures. Hence find the number of full packets.
(3 marks)
ii) The exact amount that will he realized from the sale of all the packets of milk.
(2 marks)
23. Two variables $A$ and $B$ are connected by the equation.
$\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{kB}^{\mathrm{n}}$ where k and n are constants.
The table below gives values of A and B .

| A | 1.5 | 1.95 | 2.51 | 3.20 | 4.50 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B | 1.59 | 2.51 | 3.98 | 6.31 | 11.5 |

(a) Find a linear equation connecting A and B
(2 marks)
(b) On square paper draw a suitable straight line graph to represent the relation in (a) above. Use(scale 1 cm to represent 0.1 units on both axis) (5 marks)

(c) Use your graph to estimate the values of k and n in to one decimal place.
(3 marks)
24. A particle moves with a speed $v=-5+3 \mathrm{t}^{2} \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ through a point $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{S}=10 \mathrm{~m}$ when $\mathrm{t}=0 \mathrm{~s}$. Determine;
a) An expression for its displacement S after t seconds.
b) Its displacement after 2 s from point O .
c) An expression for its acceleration a after t seconds.
d) Its acceleration after 10s.
e) Time $t$ when its speed $v=0$ to 3 decimal places.

## BARINGO COUNTY EDUCATION IMPROVEMENT COMMITTE 2016

## Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE)

MATHEMATICS

## PAPER 2

TIME: 2½ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

a) Write your Name and Index Number in the spaces provided at the top of this page.
b) Sign and write the date of examination in the spaces provided above.
c) This paper contains TWO sections: section I and section II
d) Answer all the questions in Section I and strictly any FIVE questions in section II.
e) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
f) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
g) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
h) Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.

FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY:
Section I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section II

GRAND TOTAL

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## SECTION 1: (50 MARKS)

## Answer ALL the Questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Evaluate using logarithms.
marks)
$\sqrt[4]{\frac{723.9 \times \log 8.765}{3400+23.4}}$
2.Given the expression $9.7 \div 3.7$, find to four significant figures the percentage error in its quotient.
(3 marks)
2. Solve for $\Theta$ given that $2 \sin \Theta=\tan \Theta$ for $0^{\circ} \leq \Theta \leq 360^{\circ}$. marks)
3. Simplify $\frac{3 \sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{2}}$, leaving the answer in the form $\mathrm{a}+\mathrm{b} \sqrt{c}$, where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c are rational numbers
(3 marks)
4. (i) Find the inverse of the matrix $\left(\begin{array}{cc}-3 & 4 \\ 2 & 5\end{array}\right)$ marks)
(ii) Hence solve the simultaneous equations; marks)

$$
\begin{gathered}
4 y-3 x=6 \\
2 x+5 y=19
\end{gathered}
$$

6. The cost of maize flour and millet flour is Kshs 44 and Kshs 56 respectively. Calculate the ratio in which they were mixed if a profit of $20 \%$ was made by selling the mixture at Kshs. 54. (3marks)
7. The equation of a circle is given by $4 x^{2}+4 y^{2}+12 x-16 y-11=0$. Determine the radius and the co-ordinates of the centre of the circle.
(3 marks)
8. Solve the following linear inequalities and list the integral values of x . marks)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \frac{1}{3} x+7 \geq-2 x \\
& 0.5 x+4>1.5 x
\end{aligned}
$$

9. The cash price of a music system is kshs. 30,000 . It can be bought under hire purchase terms by paying a deposit of kshs. 10,000 and twelve monthly installments of Kshs. 3,200 per month. Determine the percentage rate of interest per month.
(3 marks)
10. Evaluate $\int_{0}^{1}\left(3 x^{2}-6 x+3\right) d x$
marks)
11. Make $h$ the subject of the formula $n=\sqrt[3]{\frac{y x^{2} h}{m-h}}$ marks)
12. Solve for x in $\log (2 x+4)-\log (x-1)=3 \log 2$. marks)
13. The average of the first and fourth terms of a GP is 185 . Given that the first term is 27 , find the common ratio.
(3 marks)
14. The equation $3 x^{2}-8 p x+12=0$ has real roots. Find the value of $P$. marks)
15. (a) Expand $(2-x)^{7}$ up to the fifth term. marks)
(b) Use your expansion in (a) above to evaluate $1.98^{7}$ to four significant figures. marks)
16. In the figure below O is the centre of the circle diameter $\mathrm{AB} . \angle \mathrm{AXP}=90^{\circ}, \mathrm{AX}=4 \mathrm{~cm}$ and PX $=10 \mathrm{~cm}$. Calculate the radius of the semi-circle. marks)


## SECTION II (50 MARKS)

(Answer any five questions in this section)
17. The table below shows the distribution of ages in years of 50 adults who attended a clinic:-

| Age | $21-30$ | $31-40$ | $41-50$ | $51-60$ | $61-70$ | $71-80$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency | 15 | 11 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 |

(a) State the median class
mark)
(b) Using a working mean of 45.5 , calculate:-
(i) The mean age
(ii) The standard deviation
marks)
(iii) Calculate the $6^{\text {th }}$ decile.
marks)
18. (a) Complete the table given below by filling the blank spaces. marks)

| x | $0^{\circ}$ | $15^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ | $45^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $75^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ | $105^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $135^{\circ}$ | $150^{\circ}$ | $165^{\circ}$ | $180^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $2 \sin (2 \mathrm{x}+30)^{\circ}$ | 1.00 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 1.73 |  | 0 | -1.00 | -1.73 |  |  |  | 0 | 1.00 |
| $4 \cos 2 \mathrm{x}$ | 4.00 |  | 2.00 | 0 | -2.00 |  | -4.00 | -3.46 |  | 0 | 2.00 |  | 4.00 |

(b) On the grid provided draw on the same axes, the graph of $y=4 \cos 2 x$ and $y=2 \sin \left(2 x+30^{\circ}\right)$ for $0^{\circ} \leq x \leq 180^{\circ}$. (5 marks)





(c) Frọ̀m your grặ
(i) State the amplitude of $y=4 \cos 2 x$
mark)
(ii) Find the period of $y=2 \sin \left(2 x+30^{\circ}\right)$
mark)
(d) Use your graph to solve $4 \cos 2 x-2 \sin \left(2 x+30^{\circ}\right)=0$ mark)
19. OPQ is a triangle in which $O P=p$ and $O Q=q$. X is a point on OP such that $\mathrm{OP}: \mathrm{XP}=5: 2$ and Y is another point on PQ such that $\mathrm{PY}: \mathrm{YQ}=1: 2$. Lines OY and XQ intersect at T .
(a) Express the following vectors in terms of $\underset{\sim}{p}$ and $\underset{\sim}{q}$.
(i) $P Q$ mark)
(ii) OY
mark)
(iii)QX
mark $\tau$ mark)
(b) If $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{OT}}=\mathrm{k} \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{OY}}$ and $\mathrm{QT}=\mathrm{h} \mathrm{QX}$ express OT in two different ways. Hence or otherwise find the values off h and $\widetilde{\mathrm{k} .}$ marks)
(c) Determine the ratio OT: TY.
20. Using a ruler and a pair of compass only;
a) Construct a triangle PQR such that $\mathrm{PR}=7.5 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{PQ}=3.0 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\angle \mathrm{QPR}=60^{\circ}$ marks)
b) Construct the locus T of points which are equidistant from a point L and passes through the vertices $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ and R . marks)
c) Locate the locus S on T such that it is equidistant from sides PQ and QR of the triangle. (2 marks)
d) Locate the locus of points $G$ enclosed by PQ and QS such that $\mathrm{QG}<2 \mathrm{~cm}$. (2marks)
e) Measure SL.
mark)
21. The figure shows a right pyramid mounted onto a rectangular block. The length $\mathrm{AB}=8 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=$ $6 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{CH}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{VC}=15 \mathrm{~cm}$


Given that M is the centre of the plane ABCD and P is a point on MV such that $\mathrm{MP}=\frac{1}{5} \mathrm{MV}$, Calculate:-
(a) The length of EG.
mark)
(b) The height MV of the pyramidal section to 2 decimal places. marks)
(c) The angle between the plane BPC and the pyramidal base ABCD. marks)
(d) The angle between the line GV and the plane EFGH. marks)
(e) The volume of the solid to four significant figures.
marks)
22. Triangle ABC is such that $\mathrm{A}(-5,1), \mathrm{B}(-1,1)$ and $\mathrm{C}(-3,4)$. Triangle $\mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$.is the image of $\triangle \mathrm{ABC}$ under transformation $T=\left(\begin{array}{cc}0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0\end{array}\right)$
a) Determine the co-ordinates of $\Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$.
marks)
b) On the grid provided draw $\triangle \mathrm{ABC}$ and $\triangle \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$. marks)


```
c) Describe the transformation T fully. mark)
```

d) $\Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime \prime}$ is a reflection of the $\Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ on the line $\mathrm{y}=-\mathrm{x}$. Construct $\Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime \prime}$. marks)
e) Determine a single matrix that maps $\Delta \mathrm{A}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime \prime}$ onto $\triangle \mathrm{ABC}$. marks)
23. Every evening before the end of preps, Eunice either reads a novel or solves a mathematical problem. The probability that she reads a novel is $\frac{4}{5}$. If she read a novel, there is a probability of $\frac{3}{4}$ that she will fall asleep. If he solves a mathematical problem, there is a probability of $\frac{1}{4}$ that she will fall asleep. Sometimes the teacher on duty enters Eunice's classroom. When Eunice is asked whether she had been asleep, there is a probability of only $\frac{1}{5}$ that she will admit that she had been asleep and a probability of $\frac{3}{5}$ that she will claim to have been asleep when she had not been asleep.

> a) Draw a tree diagram to represent this information. marks)
b) Use the tree diagram to find the probability that;
I. She sleeps and admits marks)
II. She sleeps and does not admit marks)
III. She does not sleep and says that she has not been asleep marks)
IV. She does not sleep but claims that she had been asleep marks)
24. The diagram below, not drawn to scale shows part of the curve $y=x^{2}+5$ and the line $y=8-2 x$. The line intersects the curve at points C and D . Lines AC and BD are parallel to the y -axis.

(a) Determine the coordinates of C and D.
(b) Use integration to calculate the area bounded by the curve and the x -axis between the points C and D .
(3 marks)
(c) Calculate the area enclosed by the lines $\mathrm{CD}, \mathrm{CA}, \mathrm{BD}$ and the x -axis.
marks)
(d) Hence determine the area of the shaded region.
mark)
Name
Index No:
School $\qquad$ Candidate's Signature $\qquad$
121/1
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 1
MAY/JUNE 2016
Time: $21 / 2$ Hours

# EKSIKA JOINT EVALUATION TEST <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E.) 

Mathematics<br>PAPER 1<br>Time: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ Hours

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

$>$ Write your name and index number in the spaces provided at the top of the page.
$>$ The paper contains two sections; section I and II.
$>$ Answer all the questions in section I and only five questions from section II.
$>$ All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
$>$ Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
$>$ Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.

## For Examiners Use Only

SECTION I

| Question | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECTION II

| Question | 19 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

1. Use mathematical table to evaluate
2. The interior angle of a regular polygon is 4 times the exterior angle. How many sides does the polygon have?
3. Mr. Makasembo has a triangular plot that measure $170 \mathrm{~m}, 190 \mathrm{~m}$ and 210 m . find the area of this plot in hectares
4. Simplify completely the expression
5. In Abwao mixed secondary school, $3 / 10$ of the students are boys. On a certain day, $1 / 6$ of the boys were absent and $2 / 5$ of the girls were absent, find the number of students in the school 3 mks
6. Use tables of reciprocals only to work out 3 mks

$$
\frac{3}{0.6735}+\frac{13}{0.156}
$$

7. Express $\frac{1}{x-2}-\frac{2}{x+5}=\frac{3}{x+1}$ in the form of $\mathrm{ax}^{2}+\mathrm{bx}+\mathrm{c}=0$. Where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c are constants hence solve for x

4mks
8. Two similar solids have masses of 80 kg and 270 kg respectively. Find the surface area of the larger solid if the smaller solid has a surface area of $48 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$

3 mks
9. A Kenyan bank buys and sells foreign currencies using the rates shown below;

Buying
selling
(ksh)
1Euro 86.25
(ksh)
100 Japanese yen 66.51
86.97
67.26

A Japanese travelling from France arrives in Kenya with 5000 Euros, which he converts to Kenyan shillings at the bank .while in Kenya he spent a total of ksh 289,850 and then converted the remaining Kenyan shillings to Japanese Yen at the bank. Calculate the amount of Japanese Yen that he received 3 mks
10. Three liters of water (density $1 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ) is added to twelve liters of alcohol (density $0.8 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ ).. what is the density of the mixture
11. The angle of elevation of the top of a cliff from point $P$ is $45^{\circ}$. From a point $Q$ which is 10 m from $P$ towards the foot of the cliff, the angle of elevation is $48^{\circ}$. Calculate the height of the cliff.

4mks
12. Given that $P=3^{r}$, express the equation $3^{2 r-1}+2 \times 3^{r-1}=1$ in terms of $P$. hence find the value of $r$ in the equation

```
32r-1}+2\times3\mp@subsup{3}{}{r-1}=
4mks
```

13. A trader sells a bag of beans for ksh 2,100 and that of maize at ksh.1,200. He mixed maize and beans in the ratio the same profit
of $3: 2$. Find how much the trader should sell a bag of the mixture to realize 3mks
14. Find the area of the circle in the diagram below 4mks

15. Draw a line $A B$ of length 9 cm . on one side of the line $A B$ construct the Locus of a point $P$ such that the area of triangle $A P B$ is $13.5 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. On this Locus locate two positions of $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{P}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{P}_{2}$ such that angle $\mathrm{AP}_{1} \mathrm{~B}=$ angle $\mathrm{AP}_{2} \mathrm{~B}=90^{\circ}$ 4mks
16. The frequency distribution table below shows the weekly salary ( $\mathrm{k} £)$ paid to workers in a factory

| Salary | $50 \leq \mathrm{X}<100$ | $100 \leq \mathrm{X}<150$ | $150 \leq \mathrm{x}<$ <br> 250 | $250 \leq \mathrm{x}<350$ | $350 \leq \mathrm{x}<500$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of <br> workers | 13 | 16 | 38 | 24 | 9 |

On the grid provided draw a histogram to represent the information shown above


## SECTION II (50 MARKS)

Answer any five questions in this section
17. In the figure below PQR is tangent to the circle at Q and the angle $\mathrm{PQS}=28^{\circ}$ and angle $\mathrm{UTQ}=54^{\circ}$ and $\mathrm{UT}=\mathrm{TQ}$


Stating reasons, determine the values of angles named below
a) $\angle \mathrm{STQ}$
2mks
b) $\angle \mathrm{TQU}$

2mks
c) $\angle \mathrm{TQS}$

2 mks
d) Reflect angle UOQ

2 mks
e) $\angle T Q R$

2mks
18. A car accelerates from rest for 10 seconds until it reaches a velocity of $12 \mathrm{~ms}^{-1}$. It then continues at this velocity for the next 40 seconds after which it brakes and comes to rest at a constant retardation of $1.5 \mathrm{~ms}^{-2}$. Determine
i) The acceleration over the first 10 seconds

2mks
ii) The time taken during retardation 2 mks
b) draw the velocity time graph for the journey

determine;
i) The total distance covered by the car
ii) The percentage of the total distance which was covered during the first 15 seconds

2mks
19. Given the simultaneous equations

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 5 x+y=19 \\
& -x+3 y=9
\end{aligned}
$$

a) Write the equations in matrix form. Hence solve the simultaneous equations by matrix method 5 mks
b) Find the distance of the point of intersection of a line $5 x+y=19$ and $-x+3=9$ from the point (11,-2) 2mks
c) Determine the values of x for which the matrix below has no inverse
20. a) Three points $\mathrm{A}(0,4) \mathrm{B}(2,3)$ and $\mathrm{C}(-2,-1)$ are vertices of a triangle. Find;
i) The gradient of AC 1 mk
ii) The gradient of the perpendicular bisector of line AC 1 mk
iii) The coordinates of the mid-point of line AC 1 mk
b. i) The gradient of AB 1 mk
ii) The gradient of the perpendicular bisector of lines AB 1 mk
iii) The coordinates of the mid-point of AB 1 mk

# ii)The equation of perpendicular bisector of AB 1 mk 

iii) Hence find the coordinates of the circumcentre of the triangle

2mks.
21. The position vectors of points $A$ and $B$ with respect to the origin $O$, are $\binom{-8}{5}$ and $\binom{12}{-5}$ Respectively. Points $M$ and $N$ are the mid points of $A B$ and $O A$ respectively. a) find
i) The coordinates of N and $\mathrm{M} \quad 3 \mathrm{mks}$
ii) The magnitude of NM 3mks
b) Express vector $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{NM}}$ in terms of $\overrightarrow{\mathrm{OB}} \quad 1 \mathrm{mk}$
c) Point $P$ maps onto $P^{1}$ by a translation $\binom{-5}{8}$ Given that $O P=O M+2 M N$, find the coordinates of $P^{1}$ 3 mks
22. A particle moves in a straight line such that after $t$ seconds, its displacement $s$ metres from a fixed point $O$ is given by $S=\left(-4 t-2 t^{2}+5 t^{3}\right) m$
a) Find the velocity at $\mathrm{t}=3$ seconds 3 mks
b) Find the instant at which the particle was momentarily at rest

2mks
c) Find the acceleration at time $t=2$ seconds

3mks
d) Find the displacement of the particle when $t=2$ seconds

2 mks
23. a) Complete the table below for the equation $y=x^{3}-2 x^{2}-4 x+7$

2mks

| X | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Y | -26 | -1 |  | 7 |  |  |  | 23 |

b) Using the scale 1 cm to represent
2units on the $x$-axis and 1 cm to represent 5 units on the $y$-axis, draw the graph of $y=x^{3}-2 x^{2}-4 x+7$ 3 mks
Use

d) By drawing appropriate straight lines, use your graph to solve the equations
i) $x^{3}-2 x^{2}-4 x+2=0$
ii) $x^{3}-2 x^{2}-3 x+3=0$
24. The diagram below represents a conical vessel which stands vertically. The vessel contains water to a depth of 30 cm . the radius of the water surface in the vessel is 21 cm ( take $\pi={ }^{22} / 7$ )

a) calculate the volume of the water in and $\mathrm{cm}^{3}$
b) when a metal sphere is completely submerged in the water, the level of the water in the vessel rises by 6 cm . calculate
i) the radius of the new water surface in the vessel 2 mks
ii) the volume of the metal sphere in $\mathrm{cm}^{3} \quad 3 \mathrm{mks}$
iii) the radius of the sphere

3 mks

## MATHEMATICS

PAPER 2
MAY/JUNE 2016
Time: $\mathbf{2 ~}^{1 / 2}$ Hours

# EKSIKA JOINT EVALUATION TEST <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E.) 

## Mathematics

PAPER 2
Time: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ Hours

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

$>$ Write your name and index number in the spaces provided at the top of the page.
$>$ The paper contains two sections; section I and II.
$>$ Answer all the questions in section I and only five questions from section II.
$>$ All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
$>$ Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
$>$ Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.

## For Examiners Use Only

SECTION I

| Question | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| Question | 19 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

## SECTION I( 50 MARKS)

## Answer all the questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. Point $A(1,4), B(3,1), C(5,1)$ and $D(7,4)$ have images $A^{1}(-4,1), B^{1}(-1,3) C^{1}(-1,5)$ and $D^{1}(-4,7)$ under a transformation. Find the matrix of transformation

3 mks
2. Three pegs $R, S$, and $T$ are on the vertices of a triangular plain field. $R$ is 300 m from $S$ on a bearing of $300^{\circ}$ and T is 450 m directly south of R
a) Using a scale of 1 cm to represent 60 m , draw a diagram to show the positions of the pegs 2 mks
b) Use the scale drawing to determine
i) $\quad$ The distance between $T$ and $S$ in metres 1 mk
ii) The bearing of T from S 1 mk
3. Find in radians the value of $x$ in the interval $0^{c} \leq x \leq 2 \pi^{c}$ for which $2 \cos ^{2} x-\sin x=1$ (leave your answer in terms of $\pi$ )

4mks
b) Use the expansion in (a) up to the term in $\mathrm{x}^{3}$ to approximate the value of $(0.98)^{5} 2 \mathrm{mks}$
5. Make $P$ the subject of the formula in $Q=\sqrt{\frac{T^{2}}{T^{2}-P^{2}}} \quad 3 \mathrm{mks}$
6. The figure below represents a triangular prismABCDEF. X is a point on BC

b) Find the surface area of the prism
7. Given that the circle whose equation is $x^{2}+y^{2}-7 x+2 y+c=0$ passes point $A(7,1)$
a) If AB is the diameter of the circle, find the value of C
b) State the coordinates of the center of the circle and the radius of the circle

3mks
8. Find the inequalities representing the region $R$ shown below

3 mks

9. Four bells ring at interval 24 seconds, 27 seconds, 30 seconds and 36 seconds. If four bells rang simultaneously at 7:00 am at what time will they ring together again

2 mks
10. $X$ and $Y$ are two places on the earth's surface. if $X$ is $\left(8^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 31^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$ and $Y$ is $\left(23^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 31^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$, find the distance between the two places in kilometers. Take radius of the earth as 6370 km

3 mks
11. Given that $\log 3=0.4771$ and $\log 8=0.9085$, evaluate $\log 72$ without using a calculate or a mathematical tables

3mks
12. a) simplify $(1+\sqrt{ } 5)(1-\sqrt{ } 5) \quad 1 \mathrm{mk}$
b) Hence evaluate $\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{5}}$ correct to 3 significant figure given that $\sqrt{ } 5=2.236 \quad 2 \mathrm{mks}$
13. Given that the equation of a curve is $y=2 x^{3}-3 x+2$ find the equation of the tangent at point $P(1,1)$ 3 mks
14. The figure below BT is a tangent to the circle at point B. AXT and BXD are straight lines $\mathrm{AX}=6 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{CT}=8 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BX}=4.8 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{XD}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$. find XC

15. a) By correcting each number to one significant figure approximate the value of 566x 0.004

1 mk
b) Hence calculate the percentage error arising from this approximation

2mks
16. Find the compound interest on ksh 24321 for $1^{1 / 2}$ year at $7 \%$ per annum interest being added half yearly to four significant figures

$$
3 \mathrm{mks}
$$

## SECTION II (50 MARKS)

## Answer any FIVE questions in this section in the spaces provided

17. Bag A contains 4 red balls and 3 white balls. Another bag contains 3 red balls and 5 white balls. A bag is picked at random and a ball is picked from it at random, its colour is noted and the ball is not returned. Then another ball is picked at random and its colour noted. If the probability of picking bag A is ${ }^{2 /}{ }_{3}$ and that of picking bag B is ${ }^{1 / 3}$
a) draw a possibility space for the possible outcome
2 mks
b) Find the probability of picking balls of the same colour

3 mks
c) Find the probability that the first ball picked is red and the second ball is white

2mks
d) Find the probability that two balls picked are of different colours
18. A tank has two inlet taps $P$ and $Q$ and an outlet tap $R$. when empty the tank can be filled by tap $P$ alone in 4 hours or by tap Q alone in 3 hours. When thefull tank can be emptied in 2hours by tap R
a) The tank is initially empty. Find how long it would take to fill up the tank
i) If tap R is closed and taps P and Q are opened at the same time
ii) If all the three taps are opened at the same time

2mks
b) The tank is initially empty and three taps are opened as follows P , at 8:00 am, Q , at 8:45 am and R at 9:00 am
i) Find the fraction of the tank that would be filled by 9:00 am
ii) Find the time the tank would be fully filled up

3mks
19. Three quantities $R, S$ and $T$ are such that $R$ varies directly as $S$ and inversely as the square
a) Given that $R=480$, when $S=150$ and $T=25$. Write an equation connecting $R, S$ and $T$

4mks
b) i) Find the value of R when $\mathrm{S}=360$ and $\mathrm{T}=2.25$

2mks
ii) Find the percentage change in R if S increases by $5 \%$ and T decrease by $20 \%$

4mks
20. The table below shows the distribution of marks scored by 70 students in a test

| marks | $16-20$ | $21-25$ | $26-30$ | $31-35$ | $36-40$ | $41-45$ | $46-50$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequently | 2 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 9 | 5 |

On the grid provided draw an ogive curve that represents the above information (scale 1 cm for 5 unit on both axes)

4mks

b) Use the curve to estimate
i) The median

1 mk
ii) The quartile deviation

3 mks
iii) In order to pass the test a student has to score 35 marks. Calculate the percentage of students who failed 2mks
21. The $\mathrm{n}^{\text {th }}$ term of a sequence is given by $2 \mathrm{n}+5$
a) Write down the first terms of the sequence
b) Find the sum of the first 20 terms of the sequence

2mks
c) If the third, the fifth and the eighth terms of another sequence which is an A.P forms the first three consecutive terms of a geometric sequence. If the common difference of the A.P is 3 , find
i) The first three terms of the GP

4mks
ii) The sum of the first 8 terms of the G.P to four decimal places

2mks
22. a) complete the table below for the function $y=3 \cos 2 x$

| X | 0 | 30 | 60 | 90 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 210 | 240 | 270 | 300 | 330 | 360 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{y}=\sin ^{1 / 2 \mathrm{x}}$ | 0.00 | 0.78 | 1.50 |  | 2.60 |  | 3.00 | 2.90 |  | 2.12 |  |  | 0.00 |
| $\mathrm{Y}=3 \cos 2 \mathrm{x}$ | 3.00 | 1.50 |  | -3.00 |  | 1.50 | 3.00 |  | -1.50 | -3.00 | -1.50 |  | 3.00 |

Using a scale of 1 cm represents $30^{\circ}$ on the horizontal axis and 2 cm represents 1 unit on the vertical axis. Draw the graph of $y=3 \sin ^{1 / 2 x}$ and $y=3 \cos 2 x$ on the same set of axes

b) Use your graph to
i) Solve $3 \sin ^{1 / 2 x-3 \cos 2 x=0 \quad 2 m k s ~}$
ii) State the period for $3 \sin ^{1 / 2} 2 \mathrm{x} \quad 1 \mathrm{mk}$
iii) State the amplitude of $y=3 \cos 2 x$
23. Using a a pair of compasses and a ruler only
a) Construct triangle ABC where $\mathrm{AB}=8.5 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=8.5$ and angle $\mathrm{ABC}=75^{\circ}$
b) Locate the position of P which satisfy the following conditions
i) $P$ is nearer to $B C$ than $A C$
ii) $\mathrm{BP} \leq \mathrm{CP}$
iii) $\mathrm{PC} \subset 6 \mathrm{CM}$
in each case shade out the unwanted regions
10mks
24. the diagram below represents a cuboid ABCDEFGH in which $\mathrm{FG}=5 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{GF}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{HC}=6 \mathrm{~cm}$

Calculate
a) The length of FC

3mks
b) i) the size of the angle between lines FC and FH

2 mks
ii) The size of the angles between the AB and FH

2mks
c) The size of the angles between the planes ABHE and the plane FGHE

121/1
Mathematics
Paper 1
$21 / 2$ Hours
JULY/AUGUST- 2016

## KAKAMEGA SOUTH SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Examination (KCSE)

121/1
Mathematics
Paper 1

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

a) Write your name, school and index number in the spaces provided above.
b) Sign and write the date of the examination in the spaces provided above.
c) This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II
d) Answer ALL the questions in section I and only FIVE questions from section II.
e) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces provided below each question.
f) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
g) Non - programmable, silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise.
h) Candidates should answer the questions in English

For Examiner's use Only

## SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This paper consists of 15 printed pages. Candidates should check to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

## SECTION 1 (50 MARKS)

## Answer all questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. Simplify without using mathematical tables or a calculator
$13 / 4-7 / 16$ of $1{ }^{11} / 49 \div\left({ }^{13} / 21+{ }^{11} / 28\right)$
2. The diagonal of a square is 15 cm . Calculate its perimeter
3. (a) The point $B(3,2)$ maps onto $B^{\prime}(7,1)$ under a translation $T_{1}$. Find $T_{1} \quad$ ( 1 mk )
(b) If $B^{1}$ is mapped onto $B^{11}$ under translation $T_{2}$ given by $\binom{-3}{5}$. Find $T_{3}$, given that ;$\mathrm{T}_{3}(\mathrm{~B})=\mathrm{B}^{11}$
4. Determine the value of $x$ in the equation below
$\log 5+\log (2 x+10)-2=\log (x-4)$
5. The ratio of the exterior angle to interior angle of a regular polygon is 1:9.Determine the number of sides of the polygon
6. Find the integral values of $x$ that satisfy the inequalities below (3mks)

$$
3 x+1 \leq 4+7 x<3 x+11
$$

7. An American tourist on holiday in Kenya has US Ș 6,000 in traveler's cheque which she changed into Kenya shillings .At the end of her stay in Kenya ,she was left with Ksh.124,934.60.Which she changed into dollars before leaving Kenya.
(i) What amount of money in Ksh.did she spend in Kenya (2mks)
(ii) How many US dollars did she have before leaving Kenya

Use the exchange rate table below

|  | Buying | Selling |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 US dollar | 76.50 | 76.60 |

8. The figure shown below is a regular tetrahedron ABCD of edges 4 cm ,draw its net in the spaces provided, hence, measure the length of the straight path of AD over edge BC .
(3mks)

9. Determine the equation of a line perpendicular to the line $3 y-2 x=4$ passing through the point (2,0 ) and express your result in the form; (2mks)
$\frac{x}{a}+\frac{y}{b}=1$

Hence state the value of $a$ and $b$
10. Given that O is the centre of the circle shown below and angle $\mathrm{NMK}=34^{\circ}$, and angle MKL $=20^{\circ}$. Find the value of the following angles.

(a) Angle NKM (1mk)
(b) Angle marked J
11. Juma drove a distance of 240 km from Eldoret to Naivasha at an average speed of $X$ $\mathrm{km} / \mathrm{hr}$.Jamlek drove the same distance at $20 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$ faster and took 2 hours less. Find the value of x (3mks)
12. 12 cm of a cone is chopped off to form a frustrum as shown below, given that the radius $\mathrm{r}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $R=14 \mathrm{~cm}$


Calculate the height of the frustum
(3mks)
13. Three years ago,Juma was three times old as Ali.In two years time, the sum of their ages will be 62.Determine their current ages
14.
(i) Express 98 and 72 as product of their prime factors
(ii) A rectangle of sides 98 cm by 72 cm is sub-divided into small squares each of side $\mathrm{x}(\mathrm{cm})$. Find the values of X

$$
\left[\frac{81}{16}\right]^{-3 / 4} \times\left[\frac{9}{40}\right]^{1 / 2} \times(27)^{2 / 3}
$$

16. (a) Use mathematical tables of squares and reciprocals to find;-
(i) $4.978^{2}$
(ii) $\frac{1}{31.65}$
(b)Hence evaluate to 4 significant figures, the value of

## SECTION II (50 MARKS )

## Answer any FIVE questions in this section.

17. The vertices of triangle PQR are $\mathrm{P}(1,1) \mathrm{Q}(4,1)$ and $\mathrm{R}(5,4)$. A transformation represented by matrix $T=\left(\begin{array}{cc}-1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1\end{array}\right)$ maps triangle $P Q R$ onto triangle $P^{1} Q^{1} R^{1}$.A second transformation represented by $\mathrm{U}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1\end{array}\right)$ maps triangle $\mathrm{P}^{1} \mathrm{Q}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{1}$ onto triangle $\mathrm{P}^{11} \mathrm{Q}^{11} \mathrm{R}^{11}$
(a) On the same axes, draw the three triangles $\mathrm{PQR}, \mathrm{P}^{1} \mathrm{Q}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{1}$ and $\mathrm{P}^{11} \mathrm{Q}^{11} \mathrm{R}^{11}(6 \mathrm{mks})$

(b) Describe a single transformation which maps triangle $P Q R$ onto triangle $P^{11} Q^{11} R^{11}$ and find its matrix
18. The figure below shows the frustum of a right pyramid with a rectangular ends measuring 64 cm by 50 cm and 12.8 cm by 10 cm respectively. The height of the frustum is 48 cm .

(b) Calculate the surface area of the frustum if it is closed at both ends
19. Three war ships $P, Q$ and $R$ are at sea such that ship $Q$ is 400 km on bearing of 030 from ship P.Ship $R$ is 750 km from $Q$ and on a bearing of 120 from $Q$,an enemy warship $S$ is sighted 1000 km due south of ship Q .
(a) Taking a scale of 1 cm to represent 100 km ,locate the position of ships P,Q R and S (4mks)
(b) Using the scale drawing;

Find the compass bearing of
(i) Ship P from ship S
(ii)Ship $S$ from ship $R$
(c) Use the scale drawing to determine
(i) The distance of S from P
(ii) The distance of R from S
(d)From the scale drawing:

Find the bearing of
(i) Q from R
(ii) P from R
20. Two friends Jane and Tom live 40km apart .One day Jane left her house at 9.00a.m and cycled towards Tom's house at an average speed of $15 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Tom left his house at 10.30 am on the same day and cycled towards Jane's at an average speed of $25 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$
(a)Determine
(i) The distance from Jane's house, where the two friends met
(ii)The time they met.
(iii)How far Jane was from Toms house when they met
(b)The two friends took 10minutes at the meeting point and then cycled to Toms house at an average speed of $12 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Find the time they arrived at Tom's house
(2mks)
21. The figure below shows a uniform cross-section of a swimming pool which is 4 meters wide. The depth of the pool increases gently from 1.5 meters to 3 meters.

(a)How much water in litres does it hold when full?
(b)Calculate the total internal surface area of the pool
(c) Find the angle at which the bottom of the pool inclines to the horizontal ( 2 mks )
22. Complete the table below for the function $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x}^{2}-4 \mathrm{x}+5$

| X | 1 | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 5.5 | 6 | 6.5 | 7 | 7.5 | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y | 2 | 1.25 | 1 |  | 2 |  | 5 |  | 10 |  | 17 |  | 26 |  |  |

(c ) Using the mid-ordinate rule with seven strips to estimate the area enclosed by the curve $y=x^{2}-4 x+5$, the $x$ axis and the lines $x=1$ and $x=8$ (2mks)
(c) Find the exact area of the region in (b) above. Hence calculate the percentage error introduced by using the mid-ordinate rule in (b) above.
(d ) Estimate the area enclosed by the curve $y=x^{2}-4 x+5$ using the trapezoidal rule with 5 trapezia between $\mathrm{x}=2$ and $\mathrm{x}=7$
(2mks)
23. A group of people agreed to raise Ksh. 7200,000 to start a business. They were to share the amount equally.However, 20 members were unable to contribute and withdrew from the group. The remaining members had therefore to contribute Ksh. 6000 more each in order to raise the greed target.
(a) Write an expression of the amount each member would contribute originally(1mk)
(b) Write an expression of the amount each member would contribute after the withdrawal of some members
(1mk)
(c) Calculate the original number of members of the group
(6mks)
(d) Calculate the percentage increase in the amount of contribution for each member
(2mks)
24. The acceleration of a particle moving from a fixed point 0 after $t$ seconds is $a=6-24 t \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$.
(a) Calculate the velocity of the particle after 1 second given that initial velocity is $36 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ (3mks)
(b) Calculate the displacement of the particle during the $2^{\text {nd }}$
(c) Calculate the maximum velocity
(d) Find the displacement when the particle is momentarily at rest.

# KAKAMEGA SOUTH SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Examination (KCSE) 

121/2
Mathematics
Paper 2

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

1. Write your name, index number and school in spaces provided above.
2. Sign and write the date of the examination in spaces provided.
3. This paper contains two sections; section I and section II.
4. Answer ALL questions in section I and any FIVE questions in section II.
5. All answers and working MUST be shown on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
6. Show ALL steps in your calculations, giving your answer at each stage in the space provided.
7. Marks may be awarded for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
8. Non-programmable , silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
9. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all the pages are printed as indicated and that no question is missing.

## FOR EXAMINERS USE ONLY

## SECTION I

| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | 7 | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL
$\square$

## SECTION 1

1. Use logarithms to evaluate;
$\sqrt[3]{\frac{4.68 \times 0.1324^{2}}{5 \log 7}}$
2. Make $x$ subject of the formular

$$
\mathrm{H}=\sqrt[n]{\frac{t+k x}{T-k x}}
$$

3. Solve the following equation by completing the square method.

$$
2 x^{2}-5 x+3=0
$$

4. In the figure below two chords PQ and RS intersect externally at $\mathrm{A} . \mathrm{PQ}=13 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{RS}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$. If AQ is 1 cm shorter than AS. Find the length of AS.

5. Find the percentage error in rounding off 0.73 to the nearest two decimal places
6. The base length of a squared pyramid is 24 cm . The slant edges are 20 cm long. Calculate the angle between a sloping face and the base.
7. The sum of the first four terms of an arithmetic progression is 14 . If the sum of the first eight terms is 108, find the sixth term of this progression.
8. (a) Expand $(3+a)^{5}$
(2mks)
(b) Hence evaluate $(2.97)^{5}$ correct to 4 significant figures
9. Grade A tea costs Ksh. 100 per kg while grade B costs Ksh. 150 per kg. Find the ratio in which the two grades should be mixed to get a mixture worth Ksh. 140 per kg.
10. Three friends Aloice, Kennedy and Chore went out for shopping. Aloice bought 2 cards, 2 kg of sugar and $1 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ of beans, Kennedy bought 1 card, 3 kg of sugar and $11 / 2 \mathrm{~kg}$ of beans while Charo bought 5 cards, 4 kg of sugar and 2 kg of beans.
a) Write this information in the form of a matrix
b) The cost of a card is sh. 100 , a kg of sugar at sh. 90 and a kg of beans at sh. 180 . Use matrix multiplication to find the amount of money spent by the three boys.
11. Find the centre and radius of a circle whose equation is;
$2 x^{2}+2 y^{2}+8 x-5 y+10=0$
12. Simplify without using calculators or mathematical table

$$
\frac{\sin 60^{0}-1}{\cos 30^{0}+1}
$$

13. Simplify;
$12 x^{2}-16 x$
$20-11 x-3 x$
14. $P$ varies directly as $R$ squared and inversely as the square root of $Q$. Find the percentage change in $R$ if P increases in the ratio 5:2 and Q decreases by $10 \%$
(3mks)
15. A ship cruises 60 km on a bearing of $230^{\circ}$ it then changes course and heads due west for 80 km . calculate its direct distance from the starting point.
(3mks)
16. Under a transformation whose matrix $\mathrm{X}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}a-2 & -2 \\ a & a\end{array}\right)$ a triangle whose area is $12.5 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ is mapped onto a triangle whose area is $50 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. Find two possible values of a.
(3mks)

## SECTION II 50 MARKS

(Answer any Five questions in this section )
17. An aircraft leaves town $\mathrm{P}\left(30^{\circ} S, 17^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$ and moves directly to $\mathrm{Q}\left(60^{\circ} N, 17^{0} E\right)$. It then moved at an average speed of 300 knots for 8 hours westwards to town R. Determine;
a) The distance PQ in nautical miles
b) The position of town $R$
c) The local time at $R$ if the local time at $Q$ is 3.15 p.m
d) The total distance moved from P to R in km . Take $1 \mathrm{~nm}=1.853 \mathrm{~km}$
18. The table below shows monthly income tax rates for a certain year.

| Income, $\mathrm{k} £ \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$ | Rate of tax, shs per $£$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1-342$ | 2 |
| $343-684$ | 3 |
| $685-1026$ | 4 |
| $1027-1368$ | 5 |
| $1369-1710$ | 6 |
| Over 1710 | 7 |

A civil servant earns a salary of Ksh. 42,000 and is provided with a house at a normal rent of Ksh. 1500 per month.
a) Taxable income is the employee's salary plus $15 \%$ of the salary less nominal rent. Calculate the civil servants taxable income in k£ p.m
b) If the employee is entitled to a personal relief of Ksh.900p.m, what is his PAYE ( 5 mks )
c) The following deductions are also made from his monthly pay; NHIF Ksh.630; WCPS - Ksh. 540 , union dues Ksh. 330; SACCO loan recovery - Ksh. 7,000, co-operatives shares - Ksh. 2500. Calculate his net pay
19. (a) Using a ruler and a pair of compasses only, construct triangle ABC in which $\mathrm{AB}=6, \mathrm{BC}=5.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and angle $\mathrm{ABC}=60^{\circ}$. Measure AC
(b) On the same side of AB as C ,
i. Determine the locus of a point P such that angle $\mathrm{APB}=60^{\circ}$
ii. Construct the locus of R such that $\mathrm{AR}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$
iii. Identify the region T such that $\mathrm{AR} \geq 3 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $<A P B \geq 60^{\circ}$ by shading the unwanted parts
(3mks)
20. Mukumbeti flying company has two types of aeroplanes. The smaller one uses 180 litres of fuel per hour while the bigger one uses 300 litres per hour. The fuel available per week is 18000 litres. The company is allowed 80 flying hours per week. To keep the aeroplane in good condition, the bigger plane must be flown for x hours a week while the smaller aeroplane must be flown y hours per week.
a) Write down all the inequalities in x and y , representing the above information.
b) On the grid provided, draw all the inequalities in (a) above by shading the unwanted regions
(4mks)
c) The profit on the smaller aeroplane is Ksh. 4000 per hour while that on the bigger one is Ksh. 6000 per hour. Use the graph drawn in (b) above to estimate the maximum profit that the company made per week.
(3mks)
21. A box contains red and green apples. There are 8 red and 28 green apples. One apple is picked from the box at random without replacement then a second apple also picked at random.
a) Draw a tree diagram to represent the information up to when the second apple is picked. List down all the possible outcomes.
b) Find the probability that;
i. The first apple picked is red
ii. The second apple picked is green
iii. Both apples are of same colour
iv. The apples picked are of different colours
22. In an agricultural centre, the length of a sample of 50 maize cobs were measured and recorded as shown on the table below;

| Length (cm) | $8-10$ | $11-13$ | $14-16$ | $17-19$ | $20-22$ | $23-25$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of cobs | 4 | 7 | 11 | 15 | 8 | 5 |

Use the date above to estimate;
a) The median
b) The mean
c) The variance
d) The standard deviation
23. (a) Complete the table given below by filling in the blank boxes

| $X^{0}$ | 0 | $15^{0}$ | $30^{0}$ | $45^{0}$ | $60^{0}$ | $75^{0}$ | $90^{0}$ | $105^{0}$ | $120^{0}$ | $135^{0}$ | $150^{0}$ | $165^{0}$ | $180^{0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $3 \cos X^{0}$ | 3.0 |  | 2.60 |  | 1.50 |  | 0 | -0.75 |  |  |  |  | -3.0 |
| $4 \sin \left(2 x-10^{0}\right)$ | 0.69 | 1.37 |  | 3.94 | 3.76 |  | 0.69 |  |  |  | -3.76 |  | -0.69 |

(b) Using a scale of 1 cm rep. $15^{0}$ on the x -axis and 2 cm to represent 1 unit on the vertical axis, draw the graphs of $y=3 \cos X^{0}$ and $y=4 \sin \left(2 x-10^{0}\right)$ using the same axes on the grid provided ( 5 mks )

(c) Use the graph to find the values of x for which $3 \cos X^{0}-4 \sin \left(2 x-10^{0}\right)=0$
(d) State the period and amplitude for the two graphs
24. In the figure below, $\mathbf{O Q}=\mathbf{q}$ and $\mathbf{O R}=$ r. point $x$ divides $\mathbf{O Q}$ in the ratio 3:4. Lines $\mathbf{X R}$ and $\mathbf{Y Q}$ intersect at $\mathbf{E}$.
a) Express in terr
i. $\quad \mathbf{X R}$

ii. $\mathbf{Y Q}$
(1mk)
b) If $\mathbf{X E}=\mathbf{M X R}$ and $\mathbf{Y E}=\mathbf{n} \mathbf{y} \mathbf{Q}$ express $\mathbf{O E}$ in terms of;
i. $\mathbf{r}, \mathbf{q}$ and $\mathbf{m} \quad 1 \mathrm{mk})$
ii. $\quad \mathbf{r}, \mathbf{q}$ and $\mathbf{n}$
(1mk)
c) Using the results in (b) above, find the values of $m$ and $n$

# KASSU JET EXAMINATION 

## Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education

121/1
MATHEMATICS
PAPER I
JUNE 2016
$21 / 2$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

1. Write your name, admission number, class and index number.
2. The paper contains two sections: Section I and II
3. Answer ALL questions in section I and ANY FIVE questions from section II.
4. All working and answers must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
5. Marks may be awarded for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
6. Negligent and untidy work will be penalized.
7. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and four figure mathematical tables are allowed for use.
8. This paper consists of printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed indicated and no questions are missing.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY

SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION A 50 MARKS

1. Evaluate $\underline{\frac{3}{4}+1 \frac{5}{7} \div \frac{4}{7} \text { of } 2 \frac{1}{3}}$
(3marks)

$$
\left(1 \frac{3}{7}-\frac{5}{8}\right) x \frac{2}{3}
$$

2. Solve for $x$ in $\sin (x-15)-\cos (x+5)=0$ (2marks)
3. The LCM of two numbers is 328,600 and the GCD is 20 . If one of the numbers is 1240 , use prime factorization method, find the other number.
(3 marks)
4. A sperical solid lead of diameter 12 cm weighs 6.4 kg . How much would a similar solid of a diameter 10 cm weigh?
5. Without using a calculator or mathematical tables evaluate,

$$
\frac{\left(\frac{1}{81}\right)^{\frac{1}{4}} \times(256)^{\frac{1}{2}} \times 3^{5}}{(729)^{-\frac{1}{3}} \times 72^{2}}
$$

6. On arrival to Kenya a Canadian tourist exchanged his Canadian dollars for Ksh 199 690. Given that the currency exchange rate was 1 Canadian dollar = Ksh 52.55 and that the bank charged him $5 \%$ commission, find the number of dollars he exchanged.
(3 marks)
7. By using completing square method, solve for $x$ in $4 x^{2}-3 x-6=0$
(3marks)
8. Simplify the following. (3 Marks)

$$
\frac{2 x-4}{12-3 x^{2}}-\frac{1}{3 x+6}
$$

9. The matrix $\left[\begin{array}{cc}x & 1 \\ x+5 & x+5\end{array}\right]$ maps a triangle $A B C$ onto a straight line. Determine the possible values of x . (3 marks)
10. Using the tables of squares, square roots and reciprocal $3.0452 \times \frac{6}{\sqrt{49.24}}(4$ marks $)$
11. Find the percentage error in the quotient in $9.16 \mathrm{~cm} \div 2.0 \mathrm{~cm}$ (4marks)
12. The position vectors $\mathbf{a}=\left(\begin{array}{r}-1 \\ 5 \\ 2\end{array}\right) \mathbf{b}=\left(\begin{array}{r}2 \\ 1 \\ -3\end{array}\right)$ and $\mathbf{c}=\left(\begin{array}{c}-8 \\ 7 \\ 13\end{array}\right)$. Find the scalars $S$ and $T$ such that $S \mathbf{a}+\mathrm{Tb}$ $=\mathbf{c}$ (3 marks)
13. The following data represents the enrolment of students in 12 colleges

| 564 | 553 | 566 | 554 | 563 | 563 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 657 | 556 | 553 | 554 | 651 | 559 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Calculate the quartile deviation
14. The density of a sphere of diameter pcm is $2.68 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$ and that of another sphere is diameter Q cm is $14.23 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$. Determine the volume of sphere Q that would have the same mass as $80 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$. (3marks)
15. Solve and represent the integral values of the linear inequalities given below on a number line.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{4}{3}-\frac{\mathrm{x}-2}{\mathrm{x}} \geq 1 \quad, \quad-2-2 / 3 x<x+8 \tag{3marks}
\end{equation*}
$$

16. Find the equation of the normal to the curve $y=x^{3}-2 x^{2}+3 x-1$ at the point $(2,5)$
(3marks)

## SECTION B (50 MARKS)

17. A straight line $L_{1}$ has its $x$-intercept and $y$-intercept as -6 and 4 respectively.
a) Write its equation in the form $\mathrm{ax}+\mathrm{by}+\mathrm{c}=0$ where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$, and c are integers (3marks)
b) Another line $L_{2}$ which is parallel to $L_{1}$ in (a) above passes through (2,3k) and ( $-k, 8$ ). Find the value of $k$.
(2marks)
c) Find the equation of the perpendicular bisector to the line $\mathrm{L}_{1}$
(3marks)
d) Calculate the angle which $L_{1}$ makes with the $x$-axis
(2marks)
18. A man spent $\frac{1}{9}$ of his salary on food and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the remainder $n$ electricity and water bills. He paid fees with $20 \%$ of his salary and invested $16 \%$ of what was left into a business. After taking a game drive on which he spent Ksh 2000, he saved Ksh 5350. Calculate:
(a) His total monthly earnings.
(b) How much he spent on fees.
(c) How much he invested.
(d) The percentage of the salary saved.
19. Every Sunday Alex drives a distance of 80 km on a bearing of $074^{0}$ to pick up his brother John to go to church. The church is 75 km from John's house on a bearing of $\mathbf{S} 50^{\circ} \mathbf{E}$. After church they drive a distance of 100 km on a bearing of $260^{\circ}$ to check on their father before Alex drives to John's home to drop him off then proceeds to his house.
(a) Using a scale of 1 cm to represent 10 km , show the relative positions of these places.
(4 marks)
(b) Use your diagram to determine:
(i) the true bearing of Alex's home from their father's house. (1 mark)
(ii) the compass bearing of the father's home from John's home. (1 mark)
(iii) the distance between John's home and the father's home. (2 marks)
(iv) the total distance Alex travels every Sunday. (2 marks)
20. The figure below shows solid frustum of a pyramid with a square top of side 12 cm and a square base of side 20 cm . The slant edge of the frustum is 16 cm .
a) Calculate the tot:

(4marks)
b) Calculate the volume of the solid frustum.
c) Calculate the angle between the planes BCHG and the base EFGH.
21. (a) A radio station tower was built in two sections. From a point 870 m from the base of the tower, the angle of elevation of the top of the first section is $25^{\circ}$ and the angle of elevation of the top of the second section is $40^{\circ}$. What is the height of the top section of the tower? (5marks)
(b)Two vertical poles on horizontal ground are 60 m apart. The shorter pole is 3 m high. The angle of depression of the top of the shorter pole from the top of the longer pole is $20^{\circ}$. Using scale drawing, find the length of the longer pole.
(5 marks)
22. Coast bus left Nairobi at 8.00 a .m. and traveled towards Mombasa at an average speed of $80 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$. at 8.30am, Lamu bus left Mombasa towards Nairobi at an average speed of $120 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Given that the distance between Nairobi and Mombasa is 400km; determine:
(i) The time Lamu Bus arrived in Nairobi.
(ii) The time the two buses met.
(iii) The distance from Nairobi to the point where the buses met.
(iv) How far Coast Bus is from Mombasa when Lamu bus arrives in Nairobi. (2marks)
23.Triangle $P Q R$ is inscribed in the circle. $P Q=7.8 \mathrm{~cm}, P R=6.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $Q R=5.9 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Find;
(a) size of angle QPR
(3 Marks)
(b) the radius of the circle.
(3 Marks)
(c) the area of the shaded region.
(a) Find the stationary points of the curve to (1 d.p)

$$
y=\frac{(x+2)(x-1)}{(x-4)^{-1}}
$$

(b) Find the $x$ and $y$ intercepts of the curve above.
(c) Sketch the curve.

# KASSU JOINT EVALUATION TEST (J.E.T) <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E) 

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

1. Write your name, Admission Number, Class and Index Number.
2. The paper contains two sections: Section I and II
3. Answer ALL questions in section I and ANY FIVE questions from section II.
4. All working and answers must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
5. Marks may be awarded for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
6. Negligent and untidy work will be penalized.
7. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and four figure mathematical tables are allowed for use.
8. This paper consists of printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed indicated and no questions are missing.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY

## SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION A 50 MARKS

1. Use logarithm tables to evaluate; $\sqrt[3]{\frac{648 \times 0.0079}{(968-94) \div 0.0046}}$
2. The middle digit of a number between 100 and 1000 is zero, and the sum of the other digits is 11 . If the digits are reversed the number so formed exceeds the original by 495 . Find the number.
(3 mks)
3. Without using mathematical tables or a calculator evaluate

$$
\sqrt{\frac{0.3-0.098 \div(0.84-0.14)}{(0.28+0.12) \div 0.8 \times 0.5}}
$$

Leaving the answer as a decimal (3 marks)
4. Expand $(0.07)^{5}$ using binomial theorem giving your answer to four significant figures (3marks)
5. Solve for $\theta$ in the equation $\operatorname{Sin}\left(3 \theta+120^{\circ}\right)=\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}$ in the range $0 \leq \theta \leq 180^{\circ}$.
6. Rationalize the denominator leaving your answer in the form $\mathbf{a}+\mathbf{b} \sqrt{\boldsymbol{c}}$ wherea, $\mathbf{b}$ and $\mathbf{c}$ are constants

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{5-2 \sqrt{3}}{2+3 \sqrt{3}} \tag{3marks}
\end{equation*}
$$

7. A farmer bought a machine at a current price of $\mathrm{Ksh} 224,000$. If the depreciation rate is $5 \%$ in every 3 months. Calculate the sum of its value in 3 years ago and 3 years' time.
8. Without using logarithm table or calculators, find the value of p in the equation.
$\log n^{3}+\log 4 n=10 \log 2-\log (2 / 8)$
9. Using mid-ordinates rules, estimate the area under the curve $y=1 / 2 x^{2}-2$, using six strips between $x=2$ and $\mathrm{x}=8$ and x -axis
10. (a) Using a pair of compass and a ruler only Construct a triangle PQR in which $\mathrm{PQ}=\mathrm{QR}=4 \mathrm{~cm}$ and angle $\mathrm{QPR}=30^{\circ}$.
(b) A point $T$ is always on the same side of $P Q$ as $R$ and angle $P R Q=$ angle $P T Q$. Construct the locus of T and describe it.
11. R is partly constant and partly varies as the square of q . when $\mathrm{R}=5, \mathrm{q}=\mathrm{q}$ and $\mathrm{R}=21$, when $\mathrm{q}=3$. Find the value of $R$ when $q=5$.
12. The first, the third and the seventh term of an increasing arithmetic progression are three consecutive terms of a geometric progression. If the first term of the arithmetic progression is 10 , find the common difference of the arithmetic progression (3mks)
13. The equation of a circle is $x^{2}-8 x+y^{2}+12 y+16=0$

Determine the coordinates of the Centre of the circle and its radius.
(3 Marks)
14.


In the diagram above CD is a tangent to the circle at $\mathrm{C} . \mathrm{AC}$ and FD intersect at B . FED is a straight line. Given that $\mathrm{CD}=10 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{AB}=2 \mathrm{~cm} \mathrm{AC}=8 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{FB}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$. Find the length ED.

4 mks
15. The cost of 2 brands of coffee A and B per kilogram are 59.40 and Sh. 72 respectively. The two brands are mixed in the ratio $x: y$ and sold at a profit $o 9 f 20 \%$ above the cost. If the selling price per kilogram mixture is Ksh.72. find the value of $x$ and $y$
(3mks)
16. Evaluate $\int_{-1}^{3} \frac{2 x^{3}-3 x^{2}-8 x+12}{x^{2}-4} d x$
(3mks)

## SECTION B 50 MARKS

17. In the trapezium shown below $\overrightarrow{\boldsymbol{P Q}}=\mathbf{3} \overrightarrow{\boldsymbol{S T}}$. T divides $\operatorname{SR}$ in the ratio $4: 1$ and $U$ is the midpoint of $\mathbf{Q T}$. $\mathbf{P U}$ and QR intersect at $\mathrm{X} . \mathbf{P X}=\mathbf{h P U}$ and $\mathbf{Q X}=\mathbf{k Q R}$.


Given that $\mathrm{PQ}=\mathbf{q}$ and $\mathrm{PS}=\mathbf{p}$
(a) Express $Q$ R in terms of $\mathbf{P}$ and $\mathbf{q}$
(1mk)
(b) Express PX in terms of $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{q}$ and h .
(2mks)
(c) Express PX in terms of $\mathbf{P}, \mathbf{q}$ and $k$.
(3mks)
(d) Hence; obtains the values of had k .
(e) Determine the ratio in which X divides QR .
18. The table below shows the distribution of marks of 40 candidates in a test

| Marks | $1-10$ | $11-20$ | $21-30$ | $31-40$ | $41-50$ | $51-60$ | $61-70$ | $71-80$ | $81-90$ | $91-100$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency | 2 | 2 | 3 | x | 12 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 |

(a)(i) Find the value of $x$
(1mk)
(ii) State the modal class
(iii) Calculate the median
(iv) Calculate the mean.
19. The figure below is a frustum of a rectangular pyramid with $\mathrm{AB}=12 \mathrm{CM}, \mathrm{EF}=8 \mathrm{CM}, \mathrm{BC}=9 \mathrm{CM}$ and height of 6 CM


Calculate:
a) the full height of the pyramid 2 marks
b) angle that the plane ABFE makes with the base ABCD

2marks
c) angle that AG makes with the base ABCD

3marks
d) angle that AC makes with line AE
e) angle that plane BCGF makes with the base ABCD

2marks
20. (a) A point a $\left(35^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$ and $\mathrm{b}\left(40^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 40^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$, Calculate the distance between A and B in Kilometers. Take earth radius o be 6370 km . answer to $1 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$.
(b) A and B are points on latitude $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. Their longitudes are $62^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ and $118^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ respectively. Find the distance from $A$ to $B$ along a parallel of latitude.
(4mks)
(c) Peter was in Mombasa $39^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ and Mary was in Banju $17^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$. Calculate the time difference between the two.
21. $\mathbf{A B C D}$ is a quadrilateral with vertices as follows: $\mathbf{A}(3,1), \mathbf{B}(2,4) \mathbf{C}(4,3)$ and $\mathbf{D}(5,1)$
(a) (i) On the grid provided draw the quadrilateral $\mathbf{A B C D}$ and the image $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime}$ under a transformation
With matrix $\left[\begin{array}{rr}0 & -1 \\ 1 & 0\end{array}\right]$. Find the co-ordinates of $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime}$ (3mks)

Describe the transformation that maps $\mathbf{A B C D}$ onto $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime}$ fully
(b) A transformation represented by the matrix $\left[\begin{array}{cc}1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1\end{array}\right]$ maps $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime}$ onto $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime \prime}$ find the coordinates of $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime}$. Plot $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime \prime}$ on the same grid.
(c) Determine a single transformation that maps $\mathbf{A}^{\prime} \mathbf{B}^{\prime} \mathbf{C}^{\prime} \mathbf{D}^{\prime \prime}$ onto $\mathbf{A B C D}$. Describe this transformation fully.
22. The table below shows the income tax rates in Kenya.

Income in K£ per month 1-325
326-975
Rate in Ksh / K£
2

976-1300 3

1301-1625 5

Over $1625 \quad 7.5$6
(a) Mr. Sigei is a public servant who lives in a government house and pays a nominal rent of Ksh. 1220 per month. He earns a basic salary of Ksh. 24,800 and taxable allowances of Ksh. 13,380 per month. He is entitled to a monthly tax relief of Ksh. 1120. Calculate his monthly
i) Taxable income in $\mathrm{K} £$.
ii) Gross tax.
iii) Tax due
(2mks)
(b) Apart from income tax, the following monthly deductions are made from his salary.
i) HELB loan repayment Ksh. 2400
ii) NHIF Ksh 320
iii) $2 \%$ basic salary as union dues.

Calculate Mr. Sigei's monthly net salary.
23. An airline has to fly 1000 passengers and 35000 kg of luggage from Nairobi to Kampala. Two types of aircrafts are available. Type A takes 100 passengers and 2000 kg of luggage. Type B takes 60 passengers and 3000 kg of luggage. The airline must not use more than 16 aircrafts altogether.
(a) if the airline hires x type A aircrafts and y type B aircrafts, write down 3 inequalities to represent the information above.
(b) Draw the inequalities on a grid.
(c) Find the minimum number of aircrafts the airline could use.
(d) If the cost of hiring charges for each aircraft is sh 100,000 and sh 120,000 for type $A$ and $b$ respectively, find:
(i) The number of planes of each type that should minimize the cost
(ii) Minimum cost
24. In a mathematics test, the probability of 3 students, Kamau, Otieno and Mwala passing are $2 / 3,3 / 4$ and $5 / 6$ respectively
(a) Draw a tree diagram to represent this information
(b) Use the tree diagram to find the probability that:
(i) All the three students will fail
(ii) At least two students will pass.
(iii) Only one student will pass

## KIRINYAGA CENTRAL SUB-COUNTY EFFECTIVE FORTY JOINT EXAMINATION - 2016

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
MATHEMATICS

## PAPER 1

TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTION TO CANDIDATE'S:

1. Write your name, index number and school in the spaces provided at the top of this page.
2. Sign and write the date of examination in spaces provided above.
3. This paper consists of two Sections; Section I and Section II.
4. Answer all the questions in Section I and any FIVE questions from Section II.
5. All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
6. Show all the steps in your calculation, giving your answer at each stage in the spaces provided below each question.
7. Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
8. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise.
9. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all the pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY:

SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



## SECTION I: (50 MARKS)

Answer all the questions in the section.

1. Evaluate: $\frac{28-(-18)}{-2}-\frac{15-(-2)(-6)}{-3}$.
2. John spent ${ }^{2} / 3$ of his salary on food $1 / 3$ of the remainder on rent and saved the rest. What fraction of his salary did he save? If he spent Sh. 1200 on food, how much did he spend on rent.
3. Given that $\sin \theta=\frac{1}{\sqrt{5}}$ where $\theta$ is an acute angle, find without using Mathematical tables or 'a calculator'.
(a) $\operatorname{Cos} \theta$ in the form $a \sqrt{b}$.
(b) $\operatorname{Tan}(90-\theta)$.
4. Use tables 1 and table 2 below to find the average speed that the Nairobi-Mombasa passenger train uses to travel between Konza and Masongaleni.
Table 1: Shows the rail distance in km between selected stations from Mombasa to Nairobi.
Table 2: Shows the departure and arrival time between selected stations from Mombasa to Nairobi.

Table 1 - is a travel table for a passenger train from Nairobi to Mombasa

| w.e.f. 15/10/2001 | Passenger train |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Station | ARR | DEP |


| Nairobi Yard |  | 1900 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Athi River | 1952 | 1954 |
| Konza | 2055 | 2057 |
| Sultan Hamad | 2234 | 2236 |
| Makindu | 2354 | 2356 |
| Kibwezi | 0025 | 0027 |
| Masongaleni | 0057 | 0059 |
| Mtito Andei | 0158 | 0213 |
| Voi | 0423 | 0438 |
| Mariakani | 0718 | 0720 |
| Mazeras | 0740 | 0742 |
| Mombasa | 0825 |  |

ARR - Arrival time at station
DEP - Departure time from station
Table 1

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { "̄ } \\ & \text { ō} \\ & \text { Z } \end{aligned}$ | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\partial}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 29.6 | $\frac{\bar{z}}{\bar{z}}$ | \% | 获 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73.7 | 44.1 | \% | $\underset{~}{\Psi}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 130 | 100.4 | 56.3 | $\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{3}$ | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 193.4 | 163.8 | 119.7 | 63.4 | 会 | - | ] |  |  |  |  |
| 215.3 | 185.7 | 141.6 | 85.3 | 21.9 | $\frac{0}{n}$ | O | $\stackrel{\nabla}{\tilde{\theta}}$ |  |  |  |
| 233.1 | 203.5 | 159.4 | 103.1 | 39.7 | 17.8 | $\sum_{\sum}^{\stackrel{\pi}{\pi}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| 266.6 | 237 | 192.9 | 136.6 | 73.2 | 51.3 | 33.5 | $\sum$ |  |  |  |
| 365.9 | 336.3 | 292.2 | 235.9 | 172.5 | 150.6 | 132.8 | 99.3 | $\begin{aligned} & \overline{0} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| 492 | 462.4 | 418.3 | 362 | 298.6 | 276.7 | 258.9 | 225.4 | 126.7 | $\sum_{\Sigma}^{\text {E/ }}$ | \% |
| 506.4 | 476.8 | 432.7 | 376.4 | 313 | 291.1 | 273.3 | 239.8 | 140.5 | 14.4 | $\underset{\Sigma}{\mathrm{I}}$ |
| 530.3 | 500.7 | 456.6 | 400.3 | 336.9 | 315 | 297.2 | 263.7 | 164.4 | 38.3 | 23.9 |

Table 2
5. Solve the following simultaneous equations.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \chi^{2}+y^{2}=26 \\
& \chi+y=4
\end{aligned}
$$

6. A Kenyan company received US Dollars 100,000 . The money were converted into Kenya shillings in a bank which buys and sells foreign currencies as follows.

|  | Buying (Ksh) | Selling (Ksh) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 US Dollar | 77.24 | 77.44 |
| 1 Sterling Pound | 121.93 | 122.27 |

(a) Calculate the amount of money, in Kenya shillings, the company received.
(b) The company exchanged the Kenya shillings calculated in (a) above, into sterling pounds to buy a car from Britain. Calculate the cost of the car to the nearest sterling pond.
7.


In the figure above O is the centre of the circle. Given that $\mathrm{PR}=\mathrm{QR}$ and $\angle \mathrm{PQR}=$ $69^{\circ}$.

Find $\angle \mathrm{RQO}$.
8. Find the smallest number which leaves a reminder of 4 when divided by either 8 or 12 or 14 .
9. Find the integral value of $\chi$ which satisfy the inequality.

$$
\begin{equation*}
3+2 \chi<3 \chi-1 \leq 2 \chi+7 \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

10. A line L is perpendicular to $2 \chi+\mathrm{y}=3$ and passes through point $(4,-1)$. Determine (i) the equation of line L . marks)
(ii) the acute angle that line L makes with the $\chi$-axis. mark)
11. The angle of elevation of the top of a storey building from point P is $23.61^{\circ}$. From another point Q six metres nearer to the base of the building, the angle of depression from the top of the building is $35^{\circ}$. Calculate to 1 decimal place the height of the building.
12. State the amplitude and the period of the function $y=3 / 2 \operatorname{Cos}\left(2 \chi+30^{\circ}\right)$.
13. In a fund raising committee of 45 people, the ratio of men to women is $7: 2$. Find the number of women required to join the existing committee so that the ratio of men to women is changed to 5: 4 .
(3mks)
14. The figure below is a semi-cylindrical solid of length 18 cm and radius 3.5 cm are shown.


Draw a labelled net of the sold.
15. Find the radius of the circle whose major segment is given below if $\mathrm{CM}=\mathrm{AB}=$ 8 cm .

16. Given that $\mathrm{P}=3^{\mathrm{y}}$ express the equation $3^{2 \mathrm{y}-1}+2 \times 3^{\mathrm{y}-1}$ in terms of P . Hence or otherwise find the value of y in the equation $3^{2 \mathrm{y}-1}+2 \times 3^{\mathrm{y}-1}=1 . \quad$ (3mks)

## SECTION II: (50 MARKS)

Answer only ANY FIVE questions in this section.
17. Mutwapa Primary School is 30 km on a bearing of $015^{\circ}$ from a tourist hotel. The nearest town is 45 km from the school on a bearing of $120^{\circ}$.
(a) Using a scale of 1 cm to represent 15 km , make a scale drawing of the positions of the school the tourist hotel and the town.
(b) How far is the tourist hotel from the town?
(c) What is the bearing of
(i) the town from the tourist hotel?
(ii) the school from the town?
18. The diagram below (not drawn to scale) represents the cross-section of a solid prism to 8.0 cm .

(a) Calculate the volume of the prism.
(b) Given that the density of the prism is $5.75 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$, calculate it's mass in grams.
(c) A second prism is similar to the first one but is made of a different material. The volume of the second prism is $246.24 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$.
(i) Calculate the area of the cross-section of the second prism.
(ii) Given that the ratio of the mass of the first prism to that of the second is $2: 5$, find the density of the second prism.
19. The distance between two towns $A$ and $B$ is 760km. A minibus left town $A$ at 8 : 15 am and traveled towards $B$ at an average speed of $90 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. A matatu left $B$ at 10:35am and on the same day and travelled towards A at an average speed of $110 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$.
(a) (i) How far from A did they meet?
(ii) At what time did they meet?
(b) A motorist starts from his home at 10:30am on the same day and travelled at an average speed of $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. He arrived at B at the same time as the minibus. Calculate the distance from $B$ to his home.
20. A jet flies from town $\mathrm{Q}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 24^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$ to town $\mathrm{R}\left(60^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 10^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$ and then due north for 1200 nautical miles to town S .
(a) Obtain the latitude of S .
(b) Calculate the distance between Q and R in (i) Nautical miles.
(ii) km
(c) Find the total flight time if the jet flies at an average speed of 800 knots. (2mks)
21. The figure below shows a triangle inscribed in a circle. $A B=6 \mathrm{~cm}, B C=9 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $A C=10 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Calculate
(a) the interior angles of $\triangle \mathrm{ABC}$.
(b) the radius of the circle.
(c) the area of the shaded part.
22. A triangle has vertices $A(1,2), B(4,4)$ and $C(6,2)$.
(a) Draw triangle ABC on the grid provided.

(b) Construct the image triangle $\mathrm{A}^{1} \mathrm{~B}^{1} \mathrm{C}^{1}$ image of triangle ABC under a rotation of $90^{\circ}$ clockwise about the origin.
(c) Draw triangle $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$ the image of triangle $\mathrm{A}^{1} \mathrm{~B}^{1} \mathrm{C}^{1}$ under a reflection in line $\mathrm{y}=\chi$, state the coordinates of $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$
(d) Draw triangle $\mathrm{A}^{111} \mathrm{~B}^{111} \mathrm{C}^{111}$ the image of triangle $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$ under a reflection in the line $\mathrm{y}=0$ and state the coordinates of its vertices.
(e) Describe a single transformation that maps triangle $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$ onto triangle ABC .
23. In triangle $\mathrm{OAB}, \mathrm{O} \underset{\sim}{A}=\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{a}}$ and $\mathrm{OB} \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{B}}=\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{b}}$. Points P and T divide OB and AB in the ratio

> 2:3 and 1:3 respectively. Lines OT and AP intersect at Q.
(a) Draw the diagram to represent the above information.
(b) Express $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{OP}}$ and $\mathrm{AP} \underset{\sim}{\mathrm{P}}$ in term of $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{a}}$ and $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{b}}$.
(c) Express $\mathrm{OT}_{\sim}^{\mathrm{T}}$ in terms of $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{a}}$ and $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{b}}$.
(d) Given further that $\mathrm{OQ}=\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{Q}} \mathrm{tOT} \underset{\sim}{T}$ and $\mathrm{AQ}=\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{Q}}=\mathrm{sAP}$, express OQ in two ways and hence find the values of $s$ and $t$.
24. The velocity of a particle, $\mathrm{Vm} / \mathrm{s}$, moving in a straight line after t seconds is given by $V=3 t^{2}-3 t-6$
Find:-
(i) The acceleration of the particle after 2 seconds.
(ii) The distance covered by the particle between $\mathrm{t}=1$ and $\mathrm{t}=4$ seconds. (3mks)
(iii) The time when the particle is momentarily at rest.
(iv) The minimum velocity attained by the particle.

# KIRINYAGA EAST SUB - COUNTY CENTRAL ZONE STRATEGIC ALLIANCE EXAMINATION - 2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education(K.C.S.E) 

MATHEMATICS<br>PAPER 1<br>TIME: $\mathbf{2 ~}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES:

1. Write your name and index number in the spaces provided above.
2. Sign and write the date of examination in the space provided above.
3. The paper contain two sections: Section I and section II
4. Answer All the questions in section I and strictly any five questions from section II.
5. All answers and working must be written in the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
6. Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
7. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise.

## FOR EXAMINERS USE ONLY

SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Grand Total
This paper consists of 15 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

## SECTION I

1. Make $h$ the subject of the formula.

$$
\mathrm{q}=\frac{1+r h}{1-h t}
$$

2. Find x if $3^{2 x+3}+1=28$
3. Simplify $\frac{5}{\sqrt{7}-3}+\frac{4}{\sqrt{7}+3}$ leaving your answer in the form $\mathrm{a}=\sqrt[b]{c} \quad$ where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c are rational numbers.
4. Given that $\sin (x+60)^{0}=\cos (2 x)^{0}$, find $\tan (x+60)^{0}$
5. The gradient function of a given curve is $12 x^{2}-6 \mathrm{x}+2$. If this curve passes through $(1,4)$ find its equation
6. Find the value of x that satisfies the equation

$$
\log _{2}(2 x-11)-3=\log _{2} 3+\log _{2} \mathrm{x}
$$

7. P and Q are the points on the ends of the diameter of the circle below.


Write down in terms of $x$ and $y$ the equation of the circle in the form:
$a x^{2}+b y^{2}+x+y+c=0$
8. The angle of elevation of the top of a tree from a point A on the horizontal ground is $33.5^{0}$. From another point B three metres nearer to the base of the tree, the angle of elevation of the top of the tree is $48.6^{0}$

Calculate the height of the tree.
9. The difference between the eighth term and the fourth term of an arithmetic progression is 24 . The first term exceeds the common difference by 2 . Find the sum of the first ten terms of the series.
(3mks)
10. A motorist took 2 hours to travel from Nairobi to Kutus and 1 hour 40 minutes to travel back. Calculate the percentage change in the speed of the motorist.
(3mks)
11. Given that a rectangle has a length and width of 4.2 cm and 2.2 cm respectively, find the percentage error in its area.
12. Two planes start from an airport at the same time. One plane flies due West at $400 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$ while the other flies at 500 km per hour. On bearing of $040^{\circ}$ what is the shortest distance between the two planes after 15 minutes.
13. The matrix $\left[\begin{array}{cc}K & -3 \\ 2 & 1\end{array}\right]$ has its determinant as 2 . Find the value of $K$, hence determine the inverse of the matrix.
14. Two companies sell similar cylindrical tanks. Kentainer sells a tank whose radius is 10 metres in diameter and holds 12000 litres liquid. What is the radius of a similar tank from Roto if it holds 1500 litres of water.
15. Find the value of $x$ if $\operatorname{det}\left[\begin{array}{cc}1 & 3 \\ -2 & x\end{array}\right]=\operatorname{det}\left[\begin{array}{cc}x^{2} & 4 \\ 1 & 3\end{array}\right]$ Hence write two possible matrices that satisfy these values.
16. Given that $\mathrm{Y}=\frac{1}{0.1748}+(1.523)^{3}$. Find the value of $\frac{2}{y}$. Using reciprocal tables and cubes. (4mks)

## SECTION II (Answer any five questions in this section)

17. The displacement, $s$ metres of a moving particle after $t$ seconds is given by:
$\mathrm{S}=2 t^{3}-5 t^{2}+4 \mathrm{t}+2$
Determine :
a) The velocity of the particle when $t=3$ seconds
b) The value of $t$ when the particle is momentarily at rest
c) The acceleration of the particle when $t=3$ seconds
d) The acceleration of the particle when $t=3$ seconds

equation of the line of symmetry
(1mk)
iii) Using the graph solve the equations:
a) $2 x^{2}+5 x-3=0$
(1mk)
b) $2 x^{2}+5 x+2=0$
(2mks)
iv) State the range of values for x in which

$$
2 x^{2}+5 \mathrm{x}<3
$$

19. a) Given that $\overrightarrow{O R}=5 \mathrm{a} O P=5 \mathrm{~b}$ and $\mathrm{PQ}=2 \mathrm{a}-\mathrm{b}$. Express as simply as possible in terms of a and b
i. $\quad \overrightarrow{O Q}$
b) Given that line PQ produced meet at X and that $\mathrm{Px}=\underset{\mathrm{kPQ}}{\overrightarrow{\mathrm{ox}}}=\overrightarrow{\mathrm{mOR}}$. Form an equation connecting k, m, a and b . Hence deduce the values of K and m .

20. Two dice are thrown and the results on the top faces recorded.
a) Draw a table to show all the expected out comes
b) Use the table to find the probability of:
i. Getting the same score on both dice
ii. Scoring a total 9 or more on both dice
c) The probability that it will rain is $2 / 5$. The probability that Jane carries an umbrella and it rains is $2 / 7$. The probability that Jane carries an umbrella and it does not rain is $3 / 7$ find the probability that;
i. Jane does not carry an umbrella and it rains
ii. Jane carries an umbrella
21. The figure below is a sketch of the curve whose equation is $y=x^{2}+x+5$. It cuts the line $y=11$ at points P and Q

a) Find the area bounded by the curve $y=x^{2}+x+5$ and the line $y=11$. Using the trapezium rule with 5 strips.
b) Calculate the difference in the area if the mid-ordinate rule with 5 ordinates was used instead of the trapezium rule.
22. The diagram below shows a bucket with top diameter 30 m and bottom diameter 20 cm . the height of the bucket is 28 cm .

Find ;
a) The capacity of the

bucket in litres
(5mks)
b) The area of the metal sheet required to make 100 such buckets, taking $10 \%$ extra overlapping and wastage
23. Matrix $P$ is given by $\left[\begin{array}{ll}4 & 7 \\ 5 & 8\end{array}\right]$
a) Find $\mathrm{P}^{-1}$
(2mks)
b) Two school, Utaati Secondary and Ngosini secondary school purchased beans at Ksh. B per bag and maize at Ksh. M per bag. Utaati purchased 8 bags of beans and 14 bags of maize for Ksh. 99,600. Ngosini purchases 10 bags of beans and 16 bags of maize at Ksh. 12,000.
i. From a matrix equation to represent the above information.
ii. Using $\mathrm{P}^{-1}$ in (a) above, determine the cost of a bag of beans and a bag of maize (3 mks )
c) The price of beans later went up by $5 \%$ and that of maize remained constant. Utaati bought the same quantity of beans but spent the same total amount of money as before on the two items. State the new ratio of beans to maize.
24. The table below shows income tax rates

| Monthly taxable pay K $£$ | Rate of tax Ksh in K£ |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1-435$ | 2 |
| $436-870$ | 3 |
| $871-1305$ | 4 |
| $1306-1740$ | 5 |
| Excess over 1740 | 6 |

4 company employees earns a monthly basic salary of Ksh.30,000 and is also given taxable allowances amounting to Ksh. 10,480
a) Calculate the total income tax
b) The employee is entitled to a personal tax relief of Ksh. 800 per month. Determine the net tax
c) If the employee received a $50 \%$ increase in his total income, calculate the corresponding percentage increase on the income tax.

# KIRINYAGA EAST SUB - COUNTY CENTRAL ZONE STRATEGIC ALLIANCE EXAMINATION - 2016 Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education(K.C.S.E) 

MATHEMATICS<br>\section*{PAPER 2}<br>TIME: $\mathbf{2 ~}^{1 / 2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES:

1. Write your name and index number in the spaces provided above.
2. Sign and write the date of examination in the space provided above.
3. The paper contain two sections: Section I and section II
4. Answer All the questions in section I and strictly any five questions from section II.
5. All answers and working must be written in the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
6. Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
7. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise.

## FOR EXAMINERS USE ONLY

## SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

1. Use logarithms correct to 4 decimal places.

Evaluate: $\frac{(0.528)^{2 / 3}}{3.25 \times \log 4.8}$
2. Factorise $2 x^{2} y^{2}-5 x y-12$
3. a) Expand and simplify the expression
$\left[10+\frac{2}{x}\right]^{5}$
b) Use the expansion in (a) above to find the value $14^{5}$
4. The straight line through the points $\mathrm{D}(6,3)$ and $\mathrm{E}(3,-2)$ meets the Y -axis at point F . find the coordinates of $F$. (3mks)
5. The circle below whose area is $18.05 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ circumscribes a triangle ABC where $\mathrm{AB}=6.3 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=$ 5.7 cm and $\mathrm{AC}=4.8 \mathrm{~cm}$. Find the area of the shaded region.

6. Using a pair of compasses and ruler only construct a quadrilateral $A B C D$ in which $A B=4 \mathrm{~cm}$, $\mathrm{BC}=6 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{AD}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$ and angle $\mathrm{ABC}=135^{\circ}$ and angle $\mathrm{DAB}=60^{\circ}$. Measure the size of angle BCD
(4mks)
7. Find the interquartile range of the following numbers $2,4,3,1,2,4,14,6,9,6,1$. (2mks)
8. The figure below shows a model of the roof with a rectangular base $A B C D . A B=16 \mathrm{~cm} B C=7 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{EF}=6 \mathrm{~cm}$. The ridge EF is parallel to the base and centrally placed. The edges $\mathrm{AE}, \mathrm{BF}$ and CF and DE are each 10 cm long. Calculate the angles between the planes ABFE and ABCD . Give your answer to 1 d.p.

9. Type A
of tea costing sh. 36
per satchet is mixed with type $B$ of tea costing sh. 44 per satchet. In what ratio should the two brands be mixed so as to cost sh. 42 per satchet. (3mks)
10. Tap A can fill a tank with water in 2 hours. Tap B can fill it in 5 hours and tap $C$ can fill it in 4 hours. Tap D can empty the tank in 10 hours and Tap E can empty it in 3 hours. All taps are opened and the tank is filled. How many hours are used to fill the tank when all pipes are working. (3mks)
11. The velocity time graph drawn below shows the distance travelled by a particle is 620 m . Calculate ;
a) The velocity V.
b) The deceleration of the particle.

12. When A is obtuse, $\operatorname{Sin} \mathrm{A}=4 / 5$ find the value of $\operatorname{Cos} \mathrm{A}-\tan \mathrm{A}$
13. If $a=I-2 j+3 k, b=-2 i+3 j-k, c=3 i-j-4 k$ and $p=3 a-2 b+c$

Find to one decimal place the length of vector $p$
14. Without using calculator evaluate:

$$
\frac{2^{1 / 5}+2 / 5 \text { of } 33 / 4-4^{1 / 6}}{1^{1} / 4-2^{2} / 5 \div 1^{1} / 3+3^{3} / 4}
$$

15. The diagonal of a rectangular garden measures $11 \frac{1}{4}$. while its width measures6 $3 / 4$. Calculate the perimeter of the garden.
16. An aeroplane flies at an average speed of 500 knots due East from a point $\mathrm{P}\left(53.4^{0} N, 40^{0} E\right)$ To another point $Q$. It takes $21 / 4$ hours to reach point $Q$.
Calculate;
i. The distance in nautical miles it travelled
ii. The longitude of point Q to 2 d.p

## SECTION B

17. Two variables X and Y are related by the formula $\mathrm{Y}=K a^{x}$ where a and k are constants. The values x and $y$ are given in the table below.

| X | 0 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 9 | 12 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y | 256 | 286 | 316 | 339 | 385 | 437 | 525 |
| Log y |  | 2.46 |  |  | 2.59 |  |  |

a) Compare the table above for all values of $y$ correcting each value to $2 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$
b) Given that the relation between values of x and $\log \mathrm{y}$ approximate to a linear form $\log \mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x} \log \mathrm{a}+\log$ k where a and k are constants.
i) Use the axis on the grid provided to draw the line of best fit for the graph of $\log \mathrm{y}$ against x

ii) Use the graph to estimate the values of a and k .
iii) Write down the relationship between x and y
18. In the figure below OA is a diameter of the circle ABCD centre O , radius 10 cm . TCS is a tangent to the circle at $\mathrm{C} . \mathrm{AB}=\mathrm{BC}$ and angle $\mathrm{DAC}=38^{\circ}$

a) Find the size of the angle
i. ACS
ii. BCA
b) Calculate the length of (i) AC
ii) AB
19. Complete the table below giving the values correct to $2 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$
(2mks)

| X | 0 | 30 | 60 | 90 | 120 | 150 | 180 | 210 | 240 | 270 | 300 | 330 | 360 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\operatorname{Sin} 2 \mathrm{x}$ | 0 |  | 0.87 |  | - <br> 0.87 |  | 0 | 0.87 | 0.87 |  |  |  | 0 |
| $3 \cos \mathrm{x}-2$ | 1 | 0.60 |  | -2 | -3.5 |  |  | -4.6 |  |  | -0.5 |  | 1 |

b) On the grid provided draw the graphs of $\mathrm{Y}=\sin 2 \mathrm{X}$ and $\mathrm{Y}=3 \cos \mathrm{x}-2$ for $0^{\circ} \leq x \leq 360^{\circ}$ On the same axes. Use a scale of 1 cm to represent $30^{\circ}$ on the X - axis and 2 cm to represent 1 unit on the Y axis.
c) Use the graph in (6) above to solve the equation $3 \cos x-\sin 2 x=2$
20. Three quantities $R, S$ and $T$ are such that $R$ varies directly as $S$ and inversely as the square of $T$.
a) Given that $R=480$ when $S=150$ and $T=5$, write down an equation connecting $R, S$ and $T$ (4mks)
b) Find the value of R when $\mathrm{s}=360$ and $\mathrm{T}=1.5$

Find the \% change in R if S increases by 5\% and T decreases by $20 \%$
(4mks)
21. The triangle $A B C$ has vertices $A(1,2) B(2,1)$ and $C(2,3) . A, B, C$ is the image of $A B C$ under the transformation given by the matrix $\left[\begin{array}{ll}2 & 0 \\ 0 & 3\end{array}\right]$
a) What are the co-ordinates of $A_{1} \quad B_{1} \quad C_{1}$ ? Plot $A B C$ and $A_{1} \quad B_{1} \quad C_{1}$ on the same axis
(3mks)
b) State the ratio of the areas of the two triangles and use the area of ABC to calculate the area of $\mathrm{A}_{1} \mathrm{~B}_{1} \mathrm{C}_{1}$
c) If $A_{2} \quad B_{2} C_{2}$ is the image ABC under the transformation given by the matrix $\left[\begin{array}{cc}1 & -2 \\ 0 & 1\end{array}\right]$ Find the co-ordinates of $A_{2} \quad B_{2} \quad C_{2}$. Plot $A_{2} \quad B_{2} \quad C_{2}$ and describe the transformation fully.
22. The following shows the distribution of marks in a C.A.T in a form four class.

| Marks | $31-40$ | $41-50$ | $51-60$ | $61-70$ | $71-80$ | $81-90$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No of students | 2 | 5 | 14 | 12 | 6 | 1 |

a) i) On the grid provide draw a cumulative frequency curve for this data.
ii) Using the graph, estimate the median mark
b) Taking 55.5 as the assumed mean, calculate
i. The mean mark
ii. The standard deviation
23. Four towns $P, Q, R$ and $S$ are such that $Q$ is 1500 km due East of town $P$. Town $R$ is 1080 km due North of town Q . Town S is on a bearing of $300^{\circ}$ from R
a) Use a ruler a pair of compasses and show the positions of town $P, Q, R$ and $S$. ( Take a scale of 1 cm $=3000 \mathrm{~km}$ ) (5mks)
b) i) Determine the distance of PS in km
ii) Determine the distance RS in km
iii) Determine the bearing of town S and Q

## PAPER 1

JULY/AUGUST-2016
TIME $2 ½$ HOURS.

# LUGARI SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016 

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education.(K.C.S.E)

121/1
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 1
JULY/AUGUST-2016
TIME $2 ½$ HOURS.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE'S

Write your name and index number in the spaces provided at the top of this page.

* This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II.
* Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question. may he given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
* Answer ALL questions in section $\mathbf{1}$ and any five questions from section II
* Show all the steps in your Calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
* Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
* Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tablets may be
* used.
* This paper consists of lbprinted pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.


## For Examiner's Use Only

SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION I (50marks)

Attempt all the questions in this section.

1. Evaluate without using calculators and give your answer in its simplest form.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1 / 7 \text { of } 49+4-1 / 5(15-20)}{8 x-5 \div 3} \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

2. Simplify.

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{2 x^{2}+x-3}{4 x^{2}-9} \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

3. On a certain day in October 2014, a Kenyan Commercial Bank exchanged currency at the rates shown below.

|  | Buying (shs) | Selling (shs) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 US Dollar | 8.50 | 86.00 |

Mr. Yosi visited the bank and exchanged shs. 926,700 for US Dollars. How much money in US Dollars did he get?
4. A line $L$ passes through points $A(2 X, 4)$ and $B(-1, X)$ and its gradient is $1 / 7$ Find the equation of a line perpendicular to $L$ and passing through point $B$.
5. A cylinder of diameter 28 cm contains water. A metal solid sphere of radius 63 cm is submerged into the water in the cylinder. Find the change in height of the water in the cylinder giving your answer to 2 decimal places.
6. The size of each Interior angle of a regular polygon is seven times the size of the exterior angle. Find the number of sides of the polygon.
7. Given that x is an acute angle and $\cos \mathrm{x} \frac{2 \sqrt{5}}{5}$, find without using mathematical tables or calculator, $\tan (90-x)^{\circ}$
8. Solve the simultaneous equations

> xy4
$\mathrm{x}+\mathrm{y} 5$
(4mks)
9. Use tables of square root, square and reciprocal to evaluate:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{x}=\frac{1}{\sqrt{4.296}}+\frac{1}{1.872^{2}} \tag{2mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

10. In the following figure, 0 is the centre of the circle. Given that Angle $\mathrm{ABC} 60^{\circ}$, find the value of the angle ADC.

11. Two similar containers have capacities 256 litres and 108 litres respectively. If the surface of the smaller container has an area of $810 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$, what is the area of the corresponding surface on the larger container?
(4mks)
12. The lengths in centimetres, of 10 leaves from a certain tree were recorded as follows:
$7,9,8,10,6,8,4,2,5,3$.
Determine
(a) The mode
(b) The median
13. Find the integral values that satisfy the simultaneous inequalities below.

$$
\begin{align*}
& 2 x-3 \geq x / 2-6 \\
& 4-3 / 2 x>x-7 / 2 \tag{3mks}
\end{align*}
$$

14. In the diagram below, BC is parallel to DE and $\mathrm{AC}: \mathrm{CD} 1: 2$. If the triangle ABC has an area of 5 cm 2 , find the area of the trapezium BCED.

15. The L.C.M of two numbers is 180 and their GCD is 12 . If the no numbers are 36 and Y , find the value of $y$.
16. (a) Using a ruler and a pair of compasses only construct triangle ABC such that AB 5.9 cm , AC 9.2 cm and angle $\mathrm{ABC} 105^{\circ}$.
(b) By construction, locate a point T on AB such that $\mathrm{AT}: \mathrm{TB} 2: 1$

## SECTION II (50 marks) <br> Answer only FIVE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION

17. The cash price of a camera is shs. 42,200 . Tony bought the camera on hire purchase by paying a deposit of shs. 7,200 and cleared the balance in 24 equal monthly instalments of shs, 2,250.
(a) Find the amount of interest paid under the hire purchase plan.
(b) Hillary took a loan from a bank and bought the camera in cash. He repaid the loan in two years at $18 \%$ p.a. Interest compounded semi annually. Find the total interest he paid.
(c) The cash price is taken as the true value of the camera. If the camera depreciated at a rate of $15 \%$ in the first year after buying, and at $\mathrm{p} \%$ p.a for the rest of the time, calculate the value of p if the value of the camera was shs. 23, 534 after 5 years.
18. The table below shows the marks obtained by 40 candidates in an examination.

| Marks | $5-14$ | $15-29$ | $30-44$ | $35-44$ | $45-49$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency | 2 | 2 | 7 | 15 | X |

(a) Find the value of x
(b) On a grid, draw a histogram to represent the data.
(c) By drawing a straight line on the graph above determine the median mark.
19. A triangle whose vertices are $\mathrm{A}(-1,2), \mathrm{B}(-1,4)$ and $\mathrm{C}(1,6)$ mapped onto triangle $\mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ whose vertices are $A^{\prime}(2,-1), B^{\prime}(4,-1)$ and $C^{\prime}(6,-3)$
(a) Draw the triangles on the grid provided
(b) Find the centre of rotation
(c) Find the angle of rotation
(d) If a point $\mathrm{Q}(4,2)$ is rotated using the same angle and same centre of rotation, find the coordinates of Q .
20. Using a ruler and a pair of compasses only.
(a) Construct triangle ABC in which Angle $\mathrm{ABC}=67.5^{\circ}, \mathrm{AB} 6 \mathrm{~cm}$ and BC 8 cm
(b) Drop a perpendicular from A to meet BC at T . measure AT
(c) Using the length AT, calculate the area of the triangle ABC
21. The displacement $s$ metres of a particle moving in a straight line after $t$ seconds is given $\mathrm{S}=3 \mathrm{t}+1.5 \mathrm{t}^{2}-2 \mathrm{t}^{3}$
(a) Find the initial acceleration of the particle
(b) Calculate
i) The time when the particle was momentarily at rest.
ii) Its displacement by the time it comes to rest momentarily.
iii) The maximum speed attained
22. Two towns $P$ and $Q$ are 160 km apart. Koech started driving from $P$ towards $Q$ at 8:00am and drove at an average speed of $60 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$, Otieno started his journey from $Q$ towards $P$ at 9:00am and drove at $70 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$.

Calculate:
(a) (i) the distance from P when Koech and Otieno met.
(ii) the time of the day when they met
(b) Amin started his journey from Q at 9:30am and met Koech at the same time as Otieno did. Determine Amin's average speed.
23. The figure below shows a 25 cm deep frustrum shaped container. End ABCD is open, $\mathrm{AB}=36 \mathrm{~cm}$, $\mathrm{AD}=27 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{HG}=24 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{GF}=18 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Wafula used it to fill an empty cylindrical tank of radius 1.2 m and height 1.5 m . Taking $\pi=3.142$
(a) Find the capacity of:
(i)the tank in litre
(ii)the container in litres
(b) Calculate the number of full containers that Wafula used to fill the tank.
24. Complete the table below for $\mathrm{y} \sin \mathrm{x}$ and $\mathrm{y}=(\mathrm{x}+600)$

| $\mathrm{X}^{\circ}$ | 0 | 60 | 120 | 180 | 240 | 300 | 360 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $(\mathrm{x}+60)^{\circ}$ | 60 |  | 180 | 240 | -0.87 |  | 420 |
| $\operatorname{Sin}(\mathrm{x}+60)^{\circ}$ |  |  | 0.00 |  |  |  | 0.87 |
| $\operatorname{Sin} \mathrm{x}^{\circ}$ | 0 |  |  | 0.00 |  |  | 0.00 |

(a) Using scale of 1 cm to represent $30^{\circ}$ on the x -axis and 4 cm to represent 1units on the $y$-axis draw on the same axes the graphs of $\mathrm{y}=\sin (\mathrm{x}+60)^{\circ}$ and $\mathrm{y}=\sin \mathrm{y}=\sin \mathrm{x}$ for $0^{\circ} \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 360^{\circ}$
(4mks)
(b) From the graph, find:
i) The amplitude of the waves
ii) The period of each wave
(lmk)
iii) The transformation that maps $\mathrm{y}=\sin \mathrm{x}$ onto $\mathrm{y}=\sin (\mathrm{x}+60)^{\circ}$
(c) Use your graph to solve the equation $\sin \left(x * 60^{\circ}\right)-\sin x=0$

# LUGARI SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education.(K.C.S.E) 

121/2<br>MATHEMATICS<br>PAPER 2<br>JULY/AUGUST-2016<br>TIME $2 ½$ HOURS.

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATE'S

Write your name and index number in the spaces provided at the top of this page.

* This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II.
* Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question. may he given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
* Answer ALL questions in section 1 and any five questions from section II
* Show all the steps in your Calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
* Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
* Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tablets may be
* used.
* This paper consists of l6printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.


## For Examiner's Use Only

SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION 1 (50 MARK)

Answer all the questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Use the tables of logarithms to evaluate

$$
\sqrt{\frac{80.26 \log 7.25}{(9.367+1.98)^{2}}}
$$

2. Make $b$ the subject of the formula

$$
\frac{b d}{\sqrt{b^{2}+d}}=\frac{l}{r}
$$

3. The sides of a rectangle were measured and recorded as 7 cm and 135 mi . Calculate the percentage error in the area correct to 2 decimal places
4. The first four terms of a up are $81, p, q, 3$. Find the values of $p$ and $q$.
5. By using completing square method, solve for x in

$$
4 x^{2} 3 x-6=0
$$

6. Use binomial expansion to simplify

$$
\begin{equation*}
(\sqrt{2}+\sqrt{3})^{4}-(\sqrt{2}-\sqrt{3})^{4} \tag{3mrks}
\end{equation*}
$$

7. The equation of a circle is $x^{2}+y^{2}+6 x-10 y-2=0$. Determine the coordinates of the centre of the circle and its radius.
8. A quantity Z varies directly as the square of X and inversely as the square root of MY . If X increases by $20 \%$, Y decreases by $36 \%$ and M increases by $44 \%$, find the percentage change in Z .
9. Solve the equation $3 \cos 2(x 20)-1=0$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { for } 0^{\circ} \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 360^{\circ} \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

10. Without using mathematical table or a calculator, evaluate

$$
\frac{\operatorname{Cos} 30^{\circ}}{\operatorname{Tan} 60^{\circ}-\sin 45^{\circ}}
$$

11. Given that $\log 3 \mathrm{r}$. express the following expression in terms of r .

$$
\begin{equation*}
\log (10 / 3)-\log \left(\frac{1}{27}\right)+\log 81 \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

12. A trader mixes grade A rice costing shs. 600 per kg , with grade B rice costing shs. 280 per kg in the ratio $3: 5$. Find the price at which he must sell 1 kg of the mixture to make a profit of $20 \%$.
13. Chord AR is of length 10 cm and the maximum distance between the chord and the lower part of circle is 3 cm . determine the radius of the circle.
14. The points $P, Q$ and $R$ lie on a straight line. The position vectors of $P$ and Rare $2 i+2 j+3 k$ and $5 i-$ $3 j+4 k$, respectively.
Q divides PR internally in the ratio 2:1. Find the position vector of Q and its magnitude. (3 mks)
15. Chord AR is of length 10 cm and the maximum distance between the chord and the lower part of circle is 3 cm . determine the radius of the circle.

16. The displacement, $s$ metres of a particle moving along a straight line after $t$ seconds is $s$ $3 t+t^{2}-4 t^{3}$. Find its initial acceleration.
17. On average, the rate of depreciation of a generator is $12 \%$ per annum. After four years its value was shs. 450,000 . Find a5 value at the start of the four year period.

## SECTION II: (50 MARKS)

Answer only five questions iii this section in the spaces provided.
17. The table below shows the tax rates for 2014.

| Taxable monthly income (shs) | Rates (\%) |
| :--- | :--- |
| $0-9,860$ | 10 |
| 986118800 | 15 |
| 1880127920 | 20 |
| $27,921-37,040$ | 25 |
| 37,04 and above | 30 |

John's monthly earning are as follows:
Basic salary - shs. 40,000
House allowance - shs. 20.000
Medical allowance - shs. 3,000
Commuter allowance - shs. 2,000
If John is allowed a tax relief of Shs. 1,162 per month, calculate:
(a) His monthly taxable income
(b) The tax he pays
(c) John is awarded a $5 \%$ increment is his basic salary. Find the percentage increase in the lax paid if his allowance remains constant.
18. (a) A triangle ABC with coordinates
$\mathrm{A}(4,-2),(-2,-2)$ and $\mathrm{C}(-2,-4)$ is transformed by $\mathrm{M}=\left[\begin{array}{ll}-1.5 & 0 \\ 0 & -1.5\end{array}\right]$
(i) Find the coordinates of $\mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ and plot it on the same grid.
(ii) Describe this transformation fully
(b) Triangle $\mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ ' is rotated through +900 about the origin to $\mathrm{A}{ }^{\prime \prime} \mathrm{B} " \mathrm{C}$ ". draw it
(c) Triangle $A " B " C$ " is reflected along the $X$-axis to give $A " B " C$ ".
(i) Draw triangle A"B"C" and state the coordinates
(ii) Give the transformation Matrix for reflection in the X-axis.
19. The table below shows the marks obtained by 80 students in u physics test.

| Marks | $20-24$ | $25-29$ | $30-34$ | $35-39$ | $40-44$ | $45-49$ | $50-54$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of <br> student | 3 | 10 | 26 | 22 | 12 | 5 | 2 |

(a) State the modal class
(b) Using a working mean of 37,

Calculate:
(i) The mean mark
(ii) The standard deviation
(iii) The range of marks obtained by the middle $50 \%$ of the students.
20. Given points $x\left(30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 70^{\circ} \mathrm{F}\right)$ and $\mathrm{y}\left(30^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$ taking $\pi=22 / 7$ and radius of the earth $\mathrm{R}=$ 6370km, Calculate:
(a) The distance between X and Y along the parallel of latitude.
(i) In km
(ii) In nm
(b) The local time at x if the local time at y is 2030 hours.
(c) The position of z if z is $5,700 \mathrm{~nm}$ south of y .
(d) The shortest distance between Z and K in nm given the position of $\mathrm{K}\left(65^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 20^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$. ( 3 mks )
21. In the figure below shows a trapezium in which OA is parallel to $\mathrm{BC} \cdot \mathrm{OA}=\mathrm{a}$ and $\mathrm{OB}=\mathrm{b}$ and BC : $\mathrm{OA}=3: 4$.

(a) Express the following vectors in terms of a and b .
(i) BA
(ii) OC
(b) If $B D=m B A$ and $O D=n O C$, express $O D$ in terms of:
(i) $a, b$ and $m$
(ii) a,b and $n$

Find the values of $m$ and $n$ hence find the ratio OD: DC.
22. Alex commutes to work by either a bus or a taxi. If he commutes by bus on any one day the probability that he will commute by taxi the following day is $1 / 4$. If he commutes by taxi on any one day. the probability that be commute by bus the following day is $5 / 6$. The probability that he will commute by bus on Tuesday is $2 / 3$

Find the probability that he will commute by:
(a) Bus on Wednesday
(b) Taxi on Wednesday
(c) Bus on Thursday
(d) Taxi on Thursday
23. The diagram below shows a right pyramid $V A B C D$ with $V$ as the vertex. The base of the pyramid is rectangle ABCD , with $\mathrm{AB}=4 \mathrm{CM}$ and $\mathrm{BC}=3 \mathrm{CM}$. The height of the pyramid is 6 cm ,

(a) Calculate;
i. The length of the projection of VA on the base
ii. The angle between the face VAB and the base
(b) $\quad \mathrm{P}$ is the mid point of VC and Q is the midpoint of VD . Find the angle between the planes VAB and the plane ABPQ .
24. In the figure below $O$ is the centre of the circle. $D C E$ is a tangent at point $C$. angle $A B C 63^{\circ}$ and angle $\mathrm{BFC}=112^{\circ}$


Stating reasons find
(i) Angle ACD
(ii) Obtuse angle AOC
(iii) Angle BAC
(iv) Angle BCE
(v) Angle OCB

KAHURO/MURANG'A EAST JOINT EXAMINATION - 2016
Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
MATHEMATICS ALT A
PAPER 1
TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTION TO CANDIDATE'S:

(a) Write your name, index number and school in the spaces provided above.
(b) Sign and write the date of examination in spaces provided above.
(c) This paper consists of TWO sections: Section I and Section II.
(d) Answer ALL the questions in Section I and any five questions from Section II.
(e) All answers and working must be written in the spaces provided below each question.
(f) Electronic calculators may be used and KNEC Mathematical tables except where stated otherwise.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY:

SECTION I

| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Mathematics Paper 1 Turnover

## SECTION I: (50 MARKS)

Answer all the questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Find the greatest number which when divided into 167,260 and 389 leaves remainders of 11, 8 and 5 respectively. marks)
2. The figure below shows a right pyramid with a square base of 4 cm and a slant height of 3 cm . Draw the net of the pyramid. marks)

3. A tourist arrived in Kenya with 10000 US dollar which he converted to Kshs on arrival. He spent Kshs.428,500 and converted the remaining amount to sterling pounds. How much did he receive in sterling pounds. The currency exchange rates of the day were as follows:-

| Currency | Buying | Selling |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 Sterling pound | 135.50 | 135.97 |
| 1 US dollar | 72.23 | 72.65 |

4. Without using calculators evaluate:
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}+24 / 5 \text { of } 8 \div 6(2 \times 42 / 5)}{1 / 2 \text { of } 6(8 \div 31 / 3)}$
(3 marks)
5. A man on top of a tower 300 m sees two cars $P$ and $Q$ on a straight level road. The angle of depression of P was $48^{\circ}$ and that of Q was $28^{\circ}$. Calculate the distance between the two cars. (Give your answer to $2 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$.).
6. Solve for $\chi$ and $y$ in the simultaneous equation.
(3 marks)
$3^{2 x} \times 3^{y}=27$
$2^{x-y} \times 2^{x}=32$
7. Use tables of squares, square roots and reciprocals to evaluate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sqrt{\frac{1}{0.2365}+\frac{20}{2.6228^{2}}} \tag{4marks}
\end{equation*}
$$

8. Given $\operatorname{Cos} \chi=5 / 13$, find the values of the following without using tables or calculators.
(a) $\operatorname{Sin} \chi$
(b) $\operatorname{Tan}^{2}(90-\chi)$.
(2 marks)
9. Line $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ passes through the points $\mathrm{A}(2,-4)$ and $\mathrm{B}(6,-8)$. Find the equation of the line $\mathrm{L}_{2}$, the perpendicular bisector of AB leaving your answer in the form $a \chi+b y+c=0$.
(3 marks)
10. A point P has co-ordinates $(2,4,6)$. If $P Q=10 \underset{\sim}{i}+2 j+4 \underset{\sim}{k}$, find
(i) the co-ordinates of Q .
(2 marks)
(ii) the length of PQ .
11. The volume of a cube is $1728 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$. Calculate to 1 decimal place, the length of the diagonal of a face of the cube.
(3 marks)
12. Find all the integral values of $\chi$ which satisfy the inequality $3(1+\chi) \leq 5 \chi-11 \leq \chi+45$.
13. In the figure below $\mathrm{AB} / / \mathrm{PQ} . \mathrm{PB}$ and AQ meet at X . Given that $\mathrm{PQ}=15$, $\mathrm{AB}=2.5$ and $\mathrm{AQ}=10.5 \mathrm{~cm}$, find AX . marks)

14. Simplify the expression:

$$
\frac{(x+1)\left(4 y^{2}-x y\right)}{x^{2}+x-4 x y-4 y}
$$

15. A circle centre $O$ has the equation $\chi^{2}+y^{2}=4$. The area of the circle in the first quadrant is divided into 5 vertical strips each of width 0.4 cm .
(a) Use the equation of the circle to complete the table below for values of y correct to 2d.p.

| $\chi$ | 0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| y | 2.00 |  |  | 1.60 |  | 0 |

(b) Use the trapezoidal rule to estimate the area of the circle. (3 marks)
16. Find the area in hectares of a coffee field whose measurements are entered in a field book as shown below. Take $\mathrm{XY}=200 \mathrm{~m}$ as the baseline.

|  | Y |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| To R 80 | 180 | 40 to Q |
| To S 160 | 100 |  |
|  | 40 | 100 to P |
| X |  |  |

## SECTION B: (50 MARKS)

## Answer any FIVE questions from this section.

17. A transport company wishes to transport 288 tonnes of stones to sites P and Q . The company pays Shs. 48,000 to transport 48 tonnes for every 28 km . James transported 96 tonnes to site $\mathrm{P}, 49 \mathrm{~km}$ away.
(a) Find how much he was paid.
(b) James spends Shs. 6000 to transport every 8 tonnes of stones to site P. Calculate her total profit.
marks)
(c) Kimani transported the remaining stones to site $\mathrm{Q}, 84 \mathrm{~km}$ away. If he made $44 \%$ profit, find his transport cost.
marks)
18. A trailer left town P at 11.45am and travelled towards town Q at an average speed of $60 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$. A car left town P at 2.15 pm on the same day and travelled along the same road at an average speed of $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$. The distance between towns P and Q is 500 km .
(a) Calculate the time of the day when the car overtook the trailer. (4 marks)
(b) The distance from P when the car overtook the trailer.
(c) After overtaking the trailer both vehicles continued towards $Q$ at their original speeds. Find how long the car had to wait at town Q before the trailer arrived.
19. The figure below represents a solid made up of a conical frustrum and a hemispherical top. The slant height of the frustrum is 8 cm and its base radius is 4.2 cm .


If the radius of the hemispherical top is 3.5 cm .
(a) Find the area of:
(i) the circular base.
(ii) the curved surface area of the frustrum.
(iii) the hemispherical surface.
(b) A similar solid has a total surface area of $81.51 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. Determine the radius of its base.
marks)
20. The diagram below, not drawn to scale, shows part of the curve $\mathrm{y}=\chi^{2}+5$ and the line $y=8-2 \chi$. The line intersects the curve at points C and D . Lines AC and BD are parallel to the $y$-axis.

(a) Determine the coordinates of C and D.
(4 marks)
(b) Use integration to calculate the area bounded by the curve and the $\chi$-axis between points C and D .
(3 marks)
(c) Calculate the area enclosed by the lines CD, CA BD and the $\chi$-axis.(2 marks)
(d) Determine the area of the shaded region.
21. Three people Kariuki, Juma and Mwangi are having their homes situated within the same town. Mwangi's home is 10 km away from Juma's home on a bearing of $150^{\circ}$. Kariuki's home is $\mathrm{N} 30^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$ from Mwangi's home and on a bearing of $135^{\circ}$ from Juma's home.
(a) Using a scale 1 cm represent 2 km , show the relative position of the three homes.
(b) Using your diagram, determine;
(i) bearing of Juma's home from Kariuki's home.
(ii) distance of Mwangi's home from Kariuki's home.
(c) Calculate the distance of Kariuki's home from Juma's home. (3 marks)
22. The figure below shows two circles of radii 10.5 cm and 8.4 cm and with centres A and B respectively. The common cord PQ is 9 cm .

(a) Calculate angle PAQ.
(b) Calculate angle PBQ.
(c) Calculate the area of the shaded part. (6 marks)
23. Using a ruler and a pair of compasses only.
(i) Construct line $\mathrm{AB}=6 \mathrm{~cm}$.
(ii) Construct triangle DAB where angle $\mathrm{DAB}=75^{\circ}$ and $\mathrm{AB}=\mathrm{BD}$. (2 marks)
(iii) Complete the parallelogram ABCD .
(iv) Drop a perpendicular from A to BD and hence find the area of the parallelogram.
(v) Construct a circle to touch line $\mathrm{BC}, \mathrm{AB}$ produced and DC produced. Measure its radius.
24. Two towns X and Y lie on the same latitude in the southern hemisphere. When it is $9,00 \mathrm{am}$ at X , the time at Y is 11.00 am .
(a) Given that the longitude of X is $12^{\circ} \mathrm{E}$, find the longitude of Y . (3 marks)
(b) A plane leave X for Y and takes 2 hours to arrive at Y travelling at $600 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{hr}$ along a parallel of latitude. Find.
(i) the radius of circle of latitude on which towns X and Y lies.(3 marks)
(ii) The positions of the two towns.
(4 marks

121/2
MATHEMATICS ALT A
PAPER 2
JULY/AUGUST, 2016
TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2} 2$ HOURS

## KAHURO/MURANG’A EAST JOINT EXAMINATION - 2016

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
MATHEMATICS ALT A
PAPER 2
TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2} \mathbf{2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTION TO CANDIDATE'S:

(a) Write your name, index number and school in the spaces provided above.
(b) Sign and write the date of examination in spaces provided above.
(c) This paper consists of TWO sections: Section I and Section II.
(d) Answer ALL the questions in Section I and any five questions from Section II.
(e) All answers and working must be written in the spaces provided below each question.
(f) Electronic calculators may be used and KNEC Mathematical tables except where stated otherwise.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY:

SECTION I

| $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

SECTION II

| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Grand Total


## Mathematics Paper 2

Turnover
SECTION I: (50 MARKS)
Answer all the questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Use logarithms to evaluate, correct to 4 decimal places.
$\sqrt{\frac{7.24+3.072}{23.2 \operatorname{Cos} 70^{\circ}}}$
(4 marks)
2. Make $R$ the subject of the formula
$\mathrm{A}=\Pi(\mathrm{R}+\mathrm{r})(\mathrm{R}-\mathrm{r})$
3. The seventh term of an arithmetic sequence is 17 , three times the third term is 3 . Calculate the first term and the common difference of the sequence.
4. Find the value of $\chi$ given that
$\left(\begin{array}{ll}\chi & 6 \\ 4 & \chi-2\end{array}\right)$ is a singular matrix.
5. In the figure below DC is a tangent to the circle at point D . Given that ABC is straight line where AB 9.45 cm and $\mathrm{BC}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$. Find the length of DC . marks)

6. Tap A can fill a bath in 4 min. Tap B can fill the same bath in 6 min and $\operatorname{tap} \mathrm{C}$ can empty the bath in 8 min .
(a) Calculate how long it would take to fill the bath if all the taps were left running.
(b) Calculate how long it would take to fill the bath if all taps were left running for 3 min after which tap C is closed.
7. Rose cocoa beans cost Sh. 60 per kg while Wairimu beans cost Sh. 90 per kg. In what ratio should they be mixed such that by selling the mixture at Sh .84 per kg , a profit of $20 \%$ is made.
8. A point Q divides a line PR internally in the ratio 2: 1 and a point T divides the line internally in the ratio 3: 1 . In what ratio does T divide PQ ?
9. Given that $y=\frac{\chi\left(\chi^{2}-1\right)}{\chi+1}$ is the equation of a curve, find the gradient of the tangent to the curve at the point $(2,4)$.
(3 marks)
10. Find the quartile deviation of the data below $2,4,6,8,10,5,6,9,4,6 .(3$ marks $)$
11. Under a shear with $\chi$-axis invariant a square with vertices $A(1,0), B(3,0), C(3,2)$ and $\mathrm{D}(1,2)$ is mapped onto a parallelogram with vertices $\mathrm{A}^{1}(1,0), \mathrm{B}^{1}(3,0), \mathrm{C}^{1}(7$, $2)$ and $D^{1}(5,2)$. Find the shear matrix.
(3 marks)
12. Find the value of $\chi$ given that $\log (15-5 \chi)-1=\log (3 \chi-4)$.
13. Simplify, without using tables or calculators $\frac{1-\operatorname{Cos} 60^{\circ} \operatorname{Sin} 60^{\circ}}{1+\operatorname{Cos} 30^{\circ} \operatorname{Sin} 30^{\circ}}$ leaving your answer in the form $a+b \sqrt{c} . \quad$ (4 marks)
14. A triangle ABC is such that $\mathrm{AB}=9 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=7 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{AC}=11 \mathrm{~cm}$. Find the radius of a circle which passes through $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}$ and C correct to $2 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$.
(3 marks)
15. Find the percentage error in using 0.67 as an estimate of $2 / 3$.
(3 marks)
16. In the figure below, VABCD is a right pyramid on a rectangular base. Point O is vertically below the vertex $\mathrm{V} . \mathrm{AB}=12 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{CV}=13 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Calculate the angle between the edge CV and the base ABCD .

## SECTION B: (50 MARKS)

## Answer any FIVE questions from this section.

17. Mobile dealer sells phones of two types Nokia and Motorola. The price of one Nokia
and one Motorola phone is Ksh. 2000 and Ksh. 1600 respectively. The dealer wishes to have at least fifty mobile phones. The number of Nokia phones should be at least the same as those of Motorola phone. He has Ksh. 120000 to spend on phones.
If he purchases $\chi$ Nokia phones and y Motorola phones:
(a) Write down all the inequalities to represent the above information. marks)
(b) Represent the inequalities in part (a) above on the grid provided. marks)
(c) The profit on a Nokia phone is Ksh. 200 and that on a Motorola phone is Ksh.300. Find the number of phones of each type he should stock. marks)

18. Given that $-2 \chi^{2}-3 \chi+11=y$
(a) Complete the table below.

| $\chi$ | -4 | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| y | -9 |  | 9 |  | 11 |  | -3 |  |
| marks) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | marks)

(b) On the grid provided draw the graph of $y=-2 \chi^{2}-3 \chi+11$ for values
of $\chi$ from -4 to 3 .
(3 marks)
(c) Use the graph to solve.

$$
\begin{align*}
& -2 \chi^{2}-3 \chi+11=0 \\
& -2 \chi^{2}-5 \chi+10=0 \tag{3marks}
\end{align*}
$$

(2 marks)

19. The figure below triangle OPQ in which $\underset{\sim}{\mathrm{OP}}=\underset{\sim}{p}$ and $\mathrm{OQ}=\underset{\sim}{q} . \quad \mathrm{M}$ and N are points on OQ and OP respectively such that $\mathrm{ON}=\tilde{\mathrm{NP}}=1: 3$ and $\tilde{\mathrm{OM}}: \mathrm{MQ}=2: 1$.

(a) Express the following vectors in terms of $\underset{\sim}{p}$ and $\underset{\sim}{q}$.
(i) PM.
(ii) QN .
(iii) PQ.
(b) Lines PN and QN intersect at X such that $\mathrm{PX}=\mathrm{hpm}$ and $\mathrm{QX}=\mathrm{KQN}$. Express OX in two different ways and find the value of h and K .
(6 marks)
(c) OX produced meets PQ at Y such that $\mathrm{PY}: \mathrm{YQ}=3: 2$. Using the ratio theorem or otherwise, find OY in terms of p and q . mark)
20. Income tax is charged on annual income at the rate shown below.

| Taxable income K£ p.a. | Rate Ksh. Per $£$ |
| :--- | :---: |
| $1-2300$ | 2 |
| $2301-6900$ | 3 |
| $6901-9200$ | 5 |
| $9201-11500$ | 7 |
| 11501 and over | 9 |

Mr. Njoroge earn a basic salary of Ksh. 15000 per month and lives in a company house for which he pays a nominal-rent of Ksh. 1250 per month. He enjoys personal relief of Ksh. 1056 per month and insurance relief of Sh. 270 per month. Calculate.
(a) Taxable pay is the employee's salary $+15 \%$ of salary less his taxable income nominal rent. Calculate Njoroge's taxable income in $\mathrm{K} £$ p.a. (3 marks)
(b) The amount of tax he pays per month in Kenya shillings.
(c) His net monthly salary in shillings.
21. Use ruler and compasses only for all constructions in this question.
(a) Construct triangle ABC given that $\mathrm{AC}=6 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{AB}=5.6 \mathrm{~cm}$ and angle $B A C=75^{\circ}$. Measure BC.
(3 marks)
(b) $\quad \mathrm{L}_{1}$ is the locus of points equidistant from BA and BC. Construct $\mathrm{L}_{1}$. (2 marks)
(c) Construct $\mathrm{L}_{2}$, the perpendicular from C to AB .
(d) $\mathrm{L}_{1}$ and $\mathrm{L}_{2}$ meet at P . Locate P .
(e) Find the point inside the triangle which is furthest from point P . What is the distance of that point from P?
22. The table below shows marks scored by 40 candidates in an examination.

| Marks | Frequency |
| :---: | :---: |
| $11-20$ | 1 |
| $21-30$ | 5 |
| $31-40$ | 8 |
| $41-50$ | 9 |
| $51-60$ | 8 |
| $61-70$ | 4 |
| $71-80$ | 2 |
| $81-90$ | 3 |

Using an assumed mean of 45.5 estimate:
(i) Mean.
(3 marks)
(ii) Standard deviation.
(iii) Calculate the quartile deviation.
23. Two bags $X$ and $Y$ contains ten and eight balls respectively. Bag $X$ has 6 green and 4 red balls while bag Y has 3 and 5 red balls. A bag is selected at random and 2 balls selected without replacement.
(a) Draw a tree diagram to represent the above information.
(b) Find the probability of selecting a green ball the first time.
(c) What is the probability of selecting at most one red ball?
(d) Find the probability of selecting two green balls.
24. The length and the width of a rectangular are $(6 \chi-1)$ and $(\chi-2)$ respectively. If the length and the width are increased by 4 cm the new area is thrice that of the initial rectangle.
(a) Find the dimension of the initial rectangle.
(6 marks
(b) By what percentage does the area of the rectangle increase after the change?
(2 marks)
(c) What is the difference in size between the length and the width of the initial length?
(2 marks)

121/1
MATHEMATICS ALT A.
PAPER 1
JUNE / JULY 2016
$21 / 2$ HOURS

## Nakuru Sub County Trial Examination 2016 Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education <br> MATHEMATICS ALT. A. <br> PAPER 1 <br> 2½ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

a) Write your name and index number in the spaces provided above.
b) Sign and write the date of examination in the spaces provided
c) This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II.
d) Answer all the questions in Section I and only five from section II
e) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
f) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
g) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
h) Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
i) Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all the 24 questions are printed.

For Examiner's Use Only
SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Grand Total


- This paper consist of 14 printed papers


## SECTION 1(50marks)

## Answer all questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. Evaluate, to 3significant figures
$\frac{-87.12 \div 2.42+5.73 \times 2.1}{3.9 \times 11.16 \div 4.8}$
2. Given that the ratio of $m: n=5: 2$, find the ratio $(2 m+3 n):(4 m-3 n)$
3. The capacity of a cone is 0.35 litres. Determine the radius of the cone in centimetres
4. Otieno is six times as old as his son Omondi. In five years time, the difference between their ages will be 30 years. Find the age of Otieno three years ago.
5. Given that $\sin 2 x=\cos \left(2 x-30^{\circ}\right)$. Find the value of $\tan x$ (3marks)
6. The bell at St Mary's primary rings after every 25 minutes. The bell at St Mary's secondary school rings after every 40 minutes. If they both ring at 8.20 am , find the time they will ring again at the same time.
(3marks)
7. The figure below represents a right angled triangular prism $\mathbf{A B C D E F}$ with sides $\mathbf{F B}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$, $\mathbf{A B}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathbf{A C}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$

a) Determine the length of $\mathbf{B C}$
b) Draw the net of the prism
8. A tourist visited Kenya from Denmark. On arrival she exchanged half of her 5400 Euro into Dollars. If the exchange rate at that particular time was :

1 Euro ( $€$ ) $=$ Ksh 97.65
1 Us Dollar (\$) =Ksh 78.50
Calculate, to 2 decimal places the amount of Dollars she received.
9. Find the equation of a perpendicular line drawn from the point $(-2,5)$ to the line $x-6 y+24=0$ leaving the answer in the form $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{mx}+\mathrm{c}$
10. In the figure below $\mathbf{U V}, \mathbf{W X}$ and $\mathbf{Y Z}$ are parallel. Angles $\mathbf{S U V}=26^{\circ}, \mathbf{S W X}=52^{\circ}, \mathbf{T Y Z}=117^{\circ}$, WXT $=104^{\circ}$ and RUS is a right angle.


Find the size of:
a) $<$ RWS
b) $<$ XTY
11. Simplify

$$
\frac{15 x^{2}+x y-2 y^{2}}{18 x^{2}-2 y^{2}}
$$

12. Without using mathematical tables or a calculator, evaluate

$$
\left(\frac{256}{81}\right)^{\frac{-1}{4}} \times(343)^{\frac{2}{3}}
$$

13. The marks obtained by 12 students in a mathematics test were as follows: $25,24,22,23,23,22,26,21,25,23,22$ and 27
Determine the
a) Mode
b) Median mark
14. The third and tenth term of an arithmetic progression are 11 and 39 respectively. Find a) the first term and the common difference of the progression
b) The sum of the first 20 terms of the progression
15. Given that $\mathbf{P}=\left(\begin{array}{ll}1 & 2 \\ 3 & x\end{array}\right)$ and $\mathbf{Q}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}3 & x \\ -1 & 1\end{array}\right) \quad$ and $\mathbf{P Q}$ is singular matrix, determine the value of $\mathbf{x}$.
(4marks)
16. A building and a flag post are on the same level ground. The height of the building is 19 m and the flag post is 5 m from the building. The angle of elevation of the top of the building from the top of the flagpost is $63^{\circ}$. Calculate the height of the flagpost
(3 marks)

## SECTION II ( 50 marks)

## Answer only five questions in this section in the spaces provided

17. Three brothers Felix, William and Chris decided to buy a petrol tanker for transport. The dealer allowed them to pay $70 \%$ of the cost and clear the remaining in twelve equal monthly instalments. The marked price of the petrol tanker is Ksh 7.2million. The brothers raised the Ksh. 705,000 in the ratio 5:4:3 respectively.
a) Determine
i) The monthly instalment
ii) Williams contribution in the initial payment
b) The brothers made a profit of Ksh 4,320,000 from the business in one year. Their expenses were total monthly instalments and business expenses of ksh. 1,200, 000: Find
i) Their net profit
ii) The difference between Felix and Chris's share of the profit
18. The figure below is a velocity-time graph for a car.

a) Find the maximum speed attained if the distance travelled is 1600 metres
c) Calculate the distance travelled in the last 5 seconds
d) Determine the retardation in the last 5 seconds
e) Find the average speed for the whole journey
19. In the figure below $\angle \mathbf{X W Z}=5 \mathrm{O}^{\circ}$ and $\angle \mathbf{U W Y}=40^{\circ}$. O is the centre of the circle and $\mathbf{U W}=\mathbf{U X}$. VWZ is a tangent to the circle at $\mathbf{W}$.

a) Determine the size of i)<UWY
II) $<\mathbf{U V W}$
iii) <XOW
b) Given that $\mathbf{W Z}=\mathbf{9 c m}$ and $\mathbf{X Z}=\mathbf{7 . 6} \mathbf{c m}$, calculate to $\mathbf{1}$ decimal point i) the length of $\mathbf{U} \mathbf{X}$
ii) the radius of the circle
20. The ages, in years of local tourists who visited Lake Nakuru National park in a certain period was recorded as follows:

$$
1223261731211419221821152016271817252814
$$

$$
2319113815192420173219242133103621131816
$$

The table below shows the age of local tourists who visited Lake Nakuru national park on a certain a day.

| Age(years) | $10-14$ | $15-17$ | $18-21$ | $22-29$ | $30-34$ | $35-39$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Frequency | 6 |  |  |  | 3 |  |

a) Complete the table
(2marks)
b) Using the table in (a) above:
i) State the modal age
b) On the grid provided draw a histogram to represent the above data.
(5marks)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

c ) use the histogram in (b) above to estimate to 1 decimal place;
i)the median age
21. a) Draw the graph of $\mathrm{y}=2 x^{2}-4 x+7$ on the grid provided ( use the scale $\mathbf{2 c m}$ to represent $\mathbf{1}$ unit on the $\mathbf{x}$-axis and $\mathbf{1 c m}$ to represent $\mathbf{5}$ units on the y -axis) for $-2 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 6$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ | - |  | + | $\cdots$ | 1 | + |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |

b) Using the trapezium rule, estimate the area bounded by the curve, the x axis and the lines $\mathrm{x}=-1$ and $\mathrm{x}=5$ using 7 ordinates.
c) Find
i)the exact area of (b) above
22. OPQR is a parallelogram. $\mathbf{O P}=\mathbf{p}$ and $\mathbf{P Q}=\mathbf{q}, \mathbf{O M}=\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{O R}$ and $\mathbf{N}$ divides $\mathbf{R Q}$ in the ratio 2:3.X is the point of intersection of $\mathbf{P N}$ and $\mathbf{Q M}$.

a) Express in terms of $\mathbf{p}$ and $\mathbf{q}$
i) $\mathbf{Q R}$
(1mark)
ii) $\mathbf{Q M}$
iii) $\mathbf{P N}$
b) Given that $\mathbf{P X}=\mathbf{s P N} \quad \mathbf{O X}=\mathbf{t Q M}$ find the values of $\mathbf{s}$ and $\mathbf{t}$
c) Show that $\mathbf{Q}, \mathbf{X}$ and $\mathbf{M}$ are collinear
23. A cereal vendor deals with two grades of maize, Grade A and grade $\mathbf{B}$. Grade A costs ksh. 2500 per 90 kg bag while grade $\mathbf{B}$ costs shs.1500per 90 kg bag respectively.
a) The vendor mixes grade $\mathbf{A}$ maize with grade $\mathbf{B}$ maize in the ratio x : y and sells the mixture at shs 2016 per 90 kg bag making a profit of $12 \%$. Determine the ratio x : y in its simplest form. ( 4 marks)
b) Had the vendor packaged and sold the mixture in 2 kg tins, he would have made a profit of sh. 10 per tin. Calculate the selling price per 2 kg tin.
(3marks)
c)To increase his sales the vendor mixed one bag of grade A maize with one bag of the mixture in (a) above. Calculate the ratio of Grade $\mathbf{A}$ to Grade $\mathbf{B}$ maize in the new mixture.
(3 marks)
24. A right conical frustum of top radius 3.5 m and a height of 6 m is fixed onto a cylinder of base radius 7 m and a height of 5 m to form a closed solid as shown below.


Find
a) The volume of the solid
b) Cost of painting the solid if $0.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ requires shs. 50

$$
\text { (take } \pi=\frac{22}{7} \text { ) }
$$

121/2
MATHEMATICS ALT A.
PAPER 2
JUNE / JULY 2016
$21 / 2$ HOURS

# Nakuru Sub County Trial Examination 2016 Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education 

MATHEMATICS ALT. A.<br>PAPER 2<br>2½ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

j) Write your name and index number in the spaces provided above.
k) Sign and write the date of examination in the spaces provided
l) This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II.
m) Answer all the questions in Section I and only five from section II
n) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
o) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
p) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
q) Non- programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
r) Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all the 24 questions are printed.

For Examiner's Use Only
SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| $\mathbf{1 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 4}$ | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Grand Total


- This paper consist of 15 printed papers


## SECTION I (50MARKS)

## Answer all questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. Uselogarithm, correct to 4 decimal places to evaluate

$$
\sqrt[3]{\frac{7.071}{456.3 \sin 45^{\circ}}}
$$

(4marks)
2. MakeV the subject of the formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { Mgh }-\frac{1}{2} m V^{2}=1 \tag{3marks}
\end{equation*}
$$

3. In the figure below $\mathbf{P Q}$ is parallel to $\mathbf{R S} . \mathbf{P S}$ and $\mathbf{Q R}$ intersect at $\mathbf{A}$.Given that $\mathbf{P Q}=9 \mathrm{~cm}$, $\mathbf{R S}=3 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathbf{A S}=4 \mathrm{~cm}$, calculate the length of $\mathbf{P S}$

4. During the 1998 Safari rally, our local driver Patrick Njiru covered 550km in 2hours.Find the percentage error in his speed.
(3marks)
5. Without using tables or calculator evaluate

$$
\frac{\log 729-\log 81}{\log 3}
$$

6. The area of a sector of a circle of radius 15 cm is $270 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. If the area of the sector subtends an angle $\emptyset$ at the centre of the circle, calculate:
a) The size of angle $\emptyset$ in radians (2marks)
b) The length of the arc subtended by the angle $\emptyset$
7. Two taps $\mathbf{P}$ and $\mathbf{Q}$ can fill a cistern in 68 minutes and 4 minutes respectively. Another tap $\mathbf{R}$ can drain the same cistern in 8 minutes. Tap $\mathbf{Q}$ and $\mathbf{R}$ are opened for 2 minutes and then tap $\mathbf{P}$ is opened. Find the time taken to fill the cistern.
(3marks
8. If $\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2-\sqrt{5}}=a \sqrt{b}+c \sqrt{d}$, find the values of $\mathbf{a}, \mathbf{b}$, cand $\mathbf{d}$ where they are rational numbers.
9. Write down the inequalities that defines the unshaded region

10. A two digit number is such that the product of its tens and ones is 56 . When the digits are reversed the number formed exceeds the original number by 9 . Find the number. (3marks)
11. The shopping centresMwanzo and Mwisho are 17 km apart.Nanjala walks towards Mwisho at an average speed of $9 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Forty five minutes later Cherono cycles from Mwanzo towards Mwisho at an average speed of $30 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Calculate the distance from Mwisho when Cheron catches up with Nanjala.
12. Solve the equation

$$
4 \sin ^{2}(x-10)=3 \quad \text { for } 0 \leq x \leq 180
$$

b) Use the first four terms of the expression in (a) above to find the approximate value of $(1.02)^{6}$
14. The mass of a cylinder varies jointly as the square of the radius and its height.If the radius is increased by $20 \%$ and the height is decreased by $10 \%$, find the percentage change in mass.
15. Evaluate $\int_{-2}^{3}\left(x^{3}-2 x^{2}+5\right) d x$ (3marks)
16. The equation of a circle is given by $x^{2}+y^{2}+6 x-y+7=0$. Find the centre and radius of the circle (3marks)

## SECTION II (50marks)

Answer only five question from this section in the spaces provided
17. The table below shows the income tax rates in a certain year.

| Total income in <br> k£per annum | Rate in shs <br> per pound |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1-3900$ | 2 |
| $3901-7800$ | 3 |
| $7801-11,700$ | 4 |
| $11701-15600$ | 5 |
| $15601-19500$ | 7 |
| Over 19500 | 7.5 |

Mrs.Masau earned a basic salary of ksh18600 per month and allowances amounting to ksh 7800 per month. She claimed a personal relief of ksh 1080 per month.

## Calculate:

a) Total taxable income in $\mathrm{k} £ \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{a}$
b) i) the tax payable in ksh per month without relief
ii)the tax payable in ksh per month after relief
(2marks)
c) Mrs. Musau's net monthly income
18.a)Complete the table below for $\mathrm{y}=x^{3}+2 x^{2}-5 x-4$

| x | -4 | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\mathrm{Y}=x^{3}+2 x^{2}-5 x-4$ | -16 |  | 6 |  | -4 |  |  | 26 |

b) On the grid provided, draw the graph of $\mathrm{y}=x^{3}+2 x^{2}-5 x-4$ for $-4 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 3$. Use 2 cm to represent 1 unit on the $\mathbf{x}$ axis and 2 cm to represent 5units on the $\mathbf{y}$ axis

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  | , |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\Perp$ | , | , | $\underline{1}$ |  |  | - | , |  |  | - |  |  | , | + |  | , | + | , | $\underline{1}$ |

c) i) Use the equation to solve the equation $x^{3}+2 x^{2}-5 x-4=0$
ii) By drawing a suitable straight line on the graph, solve the equation

$$
x^{3}+2 x^{2}-2 x-10=0
$$

19. In a second year class of a certain college, $\frac{2}{3}$ are boys and the rest are girls. $\frac{4}{5}$ of the boys and $\frac{9}{10}$ of the girls are right handed ,the rest are left handed. The probability that a right handed students will answer a question correctly is $\frac{1}{10}$ and the corresponding probability for a left handed students is $\frac{3}{10}$ irrespective of the sex.
(a) Draw a tree diagram to represent the above information
(b) Determine:
i)The probability that a student chosen at random from the class is left hand
ii) The student is a girl and answers the questions incorrectly
iii)The probability that a question is answered correctly
20. The table below shows marks obtained by 60 form four students in an English test.

| Marks | No. of students |
| :---: | :---: |
| $40-44$ | 5 |
| $45-49$ | 10 |
| $50-54$ | 20 |
| $55-59$ | 15 |
| $60-64$ | 5 |
| $65-69$ | 3 |
| $70-74$ | 2 |

(a) State the modal class
(b) Using an assumed mean of 52,

Calculate:
(i) The actual mean
(3marks)
(ii) The standard deviation
(c) Estimate the median mark
21.The table below shows data collected from an experiment involving two variables $\mathbf{P}$ and $\mathbf{T}$

| P | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 1.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| T | 1.33 | 0.48 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.14 |

The variables are believed to satisfy an equation of the form $\mathbf{p}=\frac{k}{T}+m$ where $\mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{m}$ are constants.
a) For each of the value of $\mathbf{T}$ in the table above, write down the value of $\frac{1}{T} \quad$ (1mark)
b) (i) Using the scale 2 cm to represent 1 unit on both axes draw a suitable straight line graph on the grid provided.
(3marks)

|  |  | - | - |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | T | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i1) | Use | the gn | apht | 0 esti | mate | the |  |  | ue |  |  | nd m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3 man | ks) |
|  |  | - | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\checkmark$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41 | Wri | tedod | Whth | e equ | ation | cor | nn |  | tims |  | Pan | d |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | mar | R |
|  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ust | ing th |  | ation | Of ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | ( (iii) | abo | OV |  |  |  | nin |  |  |  | malo |  | ees |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | $T=8$ |
|  | 18 | - 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | rk) |
|  |  | $\square$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (1m | ark) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22.4 | a) A p | lane | lew | due É | ast to | at | tow |  |  |  | om | a tow | $\square$ |  | $60^{\circ} \mathrm{N}$ |  | $6^{\circ} \mathrm{W}$ | ). |  |  | pla | e |  | ered | a |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | dis | tance | 01 | 400 m |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Find | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | rina, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i) Find | Ithe | positio | On Of | , | $\#$ |  |  |  |  | - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 ma | KS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 18) |
|  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $1+$ |

ii) The time at $\mathbf{P}$ when the time at $\mathbf{Q}$ is 0140 hrs on a Wednesday.
b)Another plane flew $\mathbf{P}$ to $\mathbf{Q}$ through the North Pole at a speed of $667 \frac{1}{3} \mathrm{~km}$, determine the time taken by the plane (take $\pi=\frac{22}{7}, \mathrm{R}=6370 \mathrm{~km}$ )
23. Four schools, Flamingo, Central, Afraha and Christ the Kingare such that Central is 2000 m on a bearing $120^{\circ}$ from Flamingo, Afraha is 4000 m on a bearing of $240^{\circ}$ from Central and Christ the King is 1200 mon a bearing $020^{\circ}$ from Afraha
a) Using a scale of 1 cm to represent 500 m draw a diagram to show the relative positions of the schools.

Use the scale drawing to determine:
b) The distance between:
i) Afraha and Flamingo
ii) Christ the King and Central
c) The bearing of:
i) Christ the King from Flamingo
ii)Central from Christ the King
24. Mr.Ondieki wishes to take students for a tour. Thenumber of students to be taken should be atleast 60 .Each girl should contribute ksh 1000 and each boy ksh 1500 and the money to be contributed must not exceed shs. 120000. If this trip is to be successful the number of boys must be greater than the number of girls. The boys must be less than 50 .
(a) Write down four inequalities to represent this information taking the number of boys and girls to be $\mathbf{x}$ and $\mathbf{y}$ respectively.
(b) Represent the above information on the grid provided.
(c) Determine the optimum number of boys and girls to be taken in order to minimize the cost.

121/1
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 1
JULY/AUGUST, 2016
TIME: $2^{1 ⁄ 2} 2$ HOURS
NYANDARUA COUNTY MID - YEAR EXAM - 2016
Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E)
121/1
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 1
JULY/AUGUST, 2016
TIME: $2^{11 / 2}$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

a) Write your Name and Index number in the spaces provided above
b) Sign and write the date of examination in the spaces provided.
c) Answer all the questions in section I and only five questions from section II.
d) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
e) Show all the steps in your calculations giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
f) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
g) Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
h) This paper consists of 12 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

FOR EXAMINERS USE ONLY
SECTION I

| 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION I (50 MARKS)

Answer All questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. Evaluate without using calculator giving your answer in simplified form.

$$
\frac{\frac{1}{2} \text { of } 3 \frac{1}{2}+1 \frac{1}{2}\left(2 \frac{1}{2}-\frac{2}{3}\right)}{\frac{3}{4} \text { of } 2 \frac{1}{2} \div \frac{1}{2}}
$$

2. a) A dress maker had a ribbon which he intended to cut into equal length of either $28 \mathrm{~cm}, 16 \mathrm{~cm}$ or 40 cm .
Determine
a) The shortest length of ribbon that he would use to obtain an exact number of pieces.
b) The number of 16 cm pieces that can be obtained from the ribbon.
3. Use logarithm tables to evaluate to 4 s.f.
$\frac{15.23^{2} \times \sqrt{7.234}}{528.4}$
4. Four interior angle of a polygon are each $155^{\circ}$, while the rest are each $160^{\circ}$, find the number of sides in this polygon.
(3mks)
5. A metal bar with a cross-sectional area of $44 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ has a mass of 5.06 kg . The density of the bar is $2.3 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$. Calculate the length in cm of the bar.
6. Given that $x=3, y=2$ and $z=-1$. Find the value of

$$
\frac{4 x y z-2 x z^{2}-5 y}{x y^{3} z+3 x z^{3}+4 y}
$$

7. Solve for $x$ in the equation
$\operatorname{Sin}\left(4 x-20^{\circ}\right)-\cos \left(x+60^{\circ}\right)=0$
8. The cost of buying a certain car outside Kenya is US $\$ 4800$. You intend to buy one such car through an agent who deals in Japanese yen. The agent charges 15\% commission on the price of the car and a further 72220 Japanese yen for shipment.
How much money in Kenya shillings will you need to send the agent to obtain the car.
US $\$ 1=117.20$ Japanese yen.
US $\$ 1=$ Ksh. 103.34
9. Given that $\mathrm{a}=\binom{-1}{4}$ and $\mathrm{b}=\left[\begin{array}{l}3 \\ 0\end{array}\right]$. Determine the magnitude of the line OM if $\mathrm{OM}=\mathrm{a}-3 \mathrm{~b}$ and O is the origin.
10. The diagram below is a speed tie graph for a car that travelled between two stations in 90 secs.

11. In the figure below a triangle ABC is enclosed in a circle $\mathrm{AB}=6.3 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{AC}=4.2 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{BC}=$ 5.7 cm . Find the area of the shaded region.

$=2.5 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BF}=6 \mathrm{c}$ and $\mathrm{BC}=4 \mathrm{~cm}$.
12. The figure be

13. Solve the following simultaneous inequalities and show your solution on a number line.

$$
\frac{x-3}{3}<1 \text { and } 3 x+1 \geq-17
$$

14. The angle of elevation of the top of a storey building fro point P is $23.6^{\circ}$. From another point Q 6 m from P and nearer to the base of the building the angle of depression from the top of the building is $35^{\circ}$. Calculate to 1 d.p the height of the building.
(4mks)
15. Simplify $\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{-3} \times 27^{\frac{-2}{3}} \times\left(4^{-1}\right)^{0}$
16. The ratio of Eunice's cows to goats is $5: 4$. On a certain market day he sold a $\frac{1}{4}$ of the goats and $\frac{1}{5}$ of the cows. If she had sold 5 more animals from the herd only $\frac{2}{3}$ of the original number could have been left. How many animals were there before the sale?
(3mks)

## SECTION II (50 MARKS) <br> Answer ONLY FIVE questions in this section

17. The following are masses of 25 students in form 4 class.
$49,51,50,60,55,45,56,51,58,59,44,59,42,50,62,46,43,57,56,52,43,41,40,54,44$.
a) Draw a frequency distribution table with lower class as 40-43.
b) Estimate the median.
c) On the grid provided draw a histogram for the data. (3mks)
d) On the same grid draw a frequency polygon. $(1 \mathrm{mk})$

18. a) Using a ruler and compass only, construct ABC on the spaces provided below with $\mathrm{AB}=7.4 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}$ $=5.9 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{AC}=9.3 \mathrm{~cm}$
b) Mark a point $M$ on the same diagram, the mid-point of $A B$.
(1mk)
c) Using a ruler and compasses, construct a line passing through M and parallel to AC meeting BC at N .
d) Measure MN. $\quad\left(\begin{array}{c}(2 \mathrm{mks}) \\ (1 \mathrm{mk})\end{array}\right.$
e) What figure is AMNC?
f) Drop a perpendicular line from $M$ to intersect line $A C$ at $Q$, hence determine the area of AMN correct to 2d.p.
19. The points $P(1,5), \mathrm{Q}(2,2), \mathrm{R}(1,1)$ and $\mathrm{S}(4,2)$ are vertices of a quadrilateral PQRS .
a) On the same grid provide, draw the quadrilateral PQRS.

|  |  |  |  |  | 1 |  | 11 | 11 | 11 |  | 11 | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square 1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square \square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |

b) On the same grid provided above draw $P^{1} Q^{1} R^{1} S^{1}$ image of $P Q R S$ under a rotation of positive quarter turn about the origin. State the co-ordinates of $P^{1} Q^{1} R^{1} S^{1}$.
(3mks)
c) The point $P^{11} Q^{11} R^{11} S^{11}$ are the images of $P^{1} Q^{1} R^{1} S^{1}$ under reflection in the $x$-axis. On the same grid, draw quadrilateral $P^{11} \mathrm{Q}^{11} \mathrm{R}^{11} \mathrm{~S}^{11}$ and state its co-ordinates.
(3mks)
d) Quadrilateral $P^{11} \mathrm{Q}^{11} \mathrm{R}^{11} \mathrm{~S}^{11}$ is the image of PQRS under a certain reflection. On your graph, draw the mirror line L for the reflection and find its equation.
(2mks)
20. A sulphuric acid storage tank is constructed as shown in the diagram below with frustrum of a cone on top, cylindrical body and hemispherical bottom.

a) Given that the top diameter is 30 m and the bottom is 40 m . Calculate the total volume of the tank to the nearest $\mathrm{m}^{3}$. (Take $\pi=\frac{22}{7}$ )
(7mks)
b) A filler pipe takes 6 hours to fill a $\frac{1}{3}$ of the tank. If the tank s already $\frac{1}{4}$ full. At what time will it fill the tank if the filler pipe is opened at 8.20 am ?
21. In the figure below KLM and N are points on the circumference of the circle centre O . The point $\mathrm{K}, \mathrm{O}, \mathrm{M}$ and P are on a straight line.
PN is a tangent to the circle at N angle $\mathrm{KOL}=130^{\circ}$ and angle $\mathrm{KN}=40^{\circ}$

b) angle OLN
c) angle LNP
d) angle LMN
e) angle MPN
22. A group of teachers decided to raise ksh. 144,000 to buy a plot of land. Each teacher was to contribute the same amount. Before the contributions were made five of the teachers retired. The remaining teachers had each to contribute more by ksh. 2400 to meet their target. If there were x teachers originally.
(i) Write down an expression for the amount that teachers were to contribute originally.
(ii) Write down an expression for the amount that each teacher was to contribute after five teachers retired.
(iii)Write down an equation in x and solve for x .
(iv)Calculate the percentage increase of the contribution per teacher.
23. a) A straight line passes through the point $(8,-2)$ and $(4,-4)$ has its equation in the form $\mathrm{ax}+\mathrm{by}+\mathrm{c}=0$ where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c are integers. Determine the numerical values of $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c .
b) If the line at (a) above cuts the x -axis at point P , determine the co-ordinates of P .
c) Another line which is perpendicular to the line (a) above passes through point P and cuts the y axis at Q. Determine the co-ordinates of point Q .
d) Find the length of QP. (Leave your answer in surd form)
24. A particle moves in a straight line such that its displacement x metres from a point O is given by $X=t^{3}-7 t^{2}-5 t+7$. Calculate
a) The initial displacement of the particle from 0 .
b) The time when the particle is momentarily at rest.
c) The distance moved by the particle during the $4^{\text {th }}$ second.
d) The acceleration of the particle when $t=3 \mathrm{sec}$.

# NYANDARUA COUNTY MID - YEAR EXAM - 2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E) <br> 121/2 <br> MATHEMATICS <br> PAPER 2 <br> JULY/AUGUST, 2016 <br> TIME: $2^{1 ⁄ 2}$ HOURS 

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

i) Write your Name and Index number in the spaces provided above
j) Sign and write the date of examination in the spaces provided.
k) Answer all the questions in section I and only five questions from section II.
l) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
m) Show all the steps in your calculations giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
n) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
o) Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
p) This paper consists of 12 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

FOR EXAMINERS USE ONLY
SECTION I

| 1 | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 6}$ | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION I(50MARKS)

Answer ALL questions in this section in the spaces provided

1. The length and width of a rectangle is given by 5.0 cm and 3.24 cm respectively. Calculate the percentage error in the calculation of its perimeter
2. Make $t$ the subject of the formula.
$\mathrm{W}=\sqrt{\frac{t+r}{t}}$
3. Simplify $\frac{7}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{3}}-\frac{7}{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{3}}$
4. Ten people can build 6 houses in 21 days. How many people working at the same rate will build 12 similar houses in 15 days.
5. A businessman invested sh. 450000 in a bank for two years. Calculate the amount he got after the two years if interest was compounded semi-annually at the rate of $3 \%$ per annum.
(3mks)
6. The gradient function of a curve is given by $\frac{d y}{d x}=3 \mathrm{x}^{2}-4$.

Find the equation of the curve given that $\mathrm{y}=6$ when $\mathrm{x}=4$.
7. Find the sum of the first 20 terms of the series.
8. a) Expand $(1-x)^{4}$
b) Use the first 4 terms of the expansion in part (a) above to find the value of $(0.8)^{4}$ to two decimal places.
9. Solve the simultaneous equation
$2 \log \mathrm{y}=\log 2+\log \mathrm{x}$

$$
2^{y}=4^{x}
$$

10. A processing company mixes three types of $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{Q}$ and R in the ratio $\mathrm{P}: \mathrm{Q}=3: 4$ and $\mathrm{Q}: \mathrm{R}=1: 2$. If the mixture contained 336 litres of $R$, find the required number of litres of $Q$.
11. In the figure below, ST is a tangent to the circle at S . AXBT and CXS are straight lines. $\mathrm{AX}=6 \mathrm{~cm}$, $\mathrm{SX}=12 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{XC}=5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{BT}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Find the length of
a) XB
b) ST
12. Three quantities $P, Q$ and $R$ are such that $P$ varies directly as $Q$ and inversely as the square root of $R$. Given that $P=4$ when $Q$ is 12 and $R$ is 9 , determine the equation connecting $P$. $Q$ and $R$. (3mks)
13. The figure below represents a triangular prism. The faces $A B C D$ and $A D E F$ and $C B F E$ are rectangles. $\mathrm{AB}=4 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BC}=7 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{BF}=3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $\mathrm{AF}=3.5 \mathrm{~cm}$.

Calculate the angle between faces BCEF and ABCD.
14. Points $A(5,3)$ and $B(2,5)$ are the ends of the diameter of a circle. Determine the centre of the circle and its equation in the form $x^{2}+y^{2}+a x+b y+c=0$.
15. Solve for x in the equation $2-2 \sin ^{2} \mathrm{x}=2 \cos \mathrm{x}-1 / 2$ for $0 \leq \mathrm{x} \leq 360^{0}$.
16. Point $\mathrm{A}\left(48^{\circ} \mathrm{N} 26^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$ and $\mathrm{B}\left(48^{\circ} \mathrm{N} 84^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$ are points on the earth surface. Calculate the distance between $A$ and $B$ in nautical miles.

## SECTION II (50 MARKS)

Answer ONLY five questions in this section
17. The table below shows monthly income tax rates in year 2008.

| Income K£ p.a | Rate \% |
| :--- | :--- |
| $1-5808$ | 10 |
| $5809-11280$ | 15 |
| $11281-16752$ | 20 |
| $16753-2224$ | 25 |
| $2225-27696$ | 30 |
| 27697 and above | 35 |

Mr. Waweru is a civil servant. His monthly earnings are a basic salary of ksh. 42000, a house allowance of ksh. 12000, medical allowance of sh .2, 680 and hardship allowance equivalent of $30 \%$ of his basic salary. He is entitled to a personal relief of sh. 1056 per month.
Calculate
a) taxable income in $\mathrm{k} £ \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{a}$
b) net tax per month in ksh
c) net pay per month in ksh
18. In the figure below $O A=\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{OB}=\mathrm{b}$ and $\mathrm{OC}=3 \mathrm{OB}$
a) Given th

$t$ at $M$. Determine in terms of $a$ and $b$.
ii. CD
b) Given that $\mathrm{CM}=\mathrm{kCD}$ and $\mathrm{AM}=\mathrm{h} \mathrm{AB}$. Determine the values of the scalars k and h .
c) Show that points $\mathrm{O}, \mathrm{M}$ and N are collinear.
19. a) Four officials are to be selected from a group of 18 girls and 6 boys. Calculate the probability of selecting 3 girls and one boy in the group.
b) The probability that Wanjiku answers the first question correctly in a test is $\frac{2}{5}$. The probability that she gets the second one correct if she gets the first one correct is $\frac{3}{5}$ but if the first one is wrong, the probability that the second is answered correct is $\frac{4}{5}$. If the second one is correct, the chance of getting the third one correct is $\frac{3}{5}$ otherwise it is $\frac{1}{5}$. Draw a tree diagram and use it to find the probability that;
i. all the three are correct.
ii. two out of the three are correct.
iii. at least two are correct.
20. In a physics experiment, Kamau a form four student carried out an experiment to determine the average volume of irregular solids of the same shape. He started by submerging three solids in a measuring cylinder until the solids were 9 . The table below shows the results.

| Number of solids (x) | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Measuring cylinder reading $\left(\mathrm{cm}^{3}\right)(\mathrm{y})$ | 98 | 105 | 123 | 131 | 146 | 157 | 170 |


b) Use the line of best fit to determine
i) the average volume of soils.
ii) the equation of the line
c) Use the graph to determine the volume of water in the cylinder.
21. The height in cm for 50 baboons in lake Nakuru national park were recorded as follows:

a) C | Heights (cm) | Number of baboons |
| :--- | :--- |
| $31-35$ | 4 |
| $36-40$ | 8 |
| $41-45$ | 15 |
| $46-50$ | 13 |
| $56-55$ | 7 |

b) Using 48 as suitable assumed mean calculate
i) the mean height
ii) the variance
iii) the standard deviation
22. Below is a scale drawing of Mr. Njoroge's farm in form of a rectangle P,Q,R and S

a) A bore hole $x$ is to be drilled in the farm such that it is equidistant from the points $S$ and $R$. Given that x is also equidistant from the sides SP and SR, i) locate the position of $x$
ii) measure the length $X Q$.
b) A point Z is on the same side of edge SR as X . locate all the possible positions of Z given that $<\operatorname{SZR}=60^{0}$, use construction.
23. A furniture supplier deals in two types of tables the ordinary tables and the special tables. The cost of each ordinary table is ksh. 400 while that of each special table is ksh. 900 . The supplier is prepared to spend a maximum of ksh 22500. It is not profitable for him to supply less than 20 tables. The ordinary tables are less than twice the special tables but more than 15 . Taking x to represent number of ordinary tables and y for special tables.
a) Write down all the inequalities in terms of x and y .
b) On the grid provided, draw the graph to show all inequalities in (a) above.

| - | $\cdots$ |  |  | 4 | $\square$ | $\square$ | 11 | $1]$ | $\square$ | I | $71$ | 1 |  | 1 | $111$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\pi 10$ | $\square$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $H$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\pm$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |

c) Given that an ordinary table gives a profit of ksh. 150 while a special table gives a profit of ksh. 300 . Find the maximum possible profit.
24. a) Use the mid-ordinate rule with 4 ordinates to find the area bounded by the curve $y=9 x-x 2$, the $\mathrm{x}-$ axis and the lines $\mathrm{x}=2$ and $\mathrm{x}=6$.
b) Using trapezium rule with 4 strips, find the area in (a) above.
c) Find the exact area by integration in (a) above.

121/1
MATHEMATICS
AUGUST/SEPTEMBER
PAPER 1
$21 ⁄ 2$ HOURS

# RARIEDA SUB-COUNTY POST MOCK JOINT EXAMS 2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E) 

MATHEMATICS<br>PAPER 1<br>$21 / 2$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO DANDIDATES

1. Write your name, index number and class in the spaces provided.
2. Sign and write date of the of the examination in the spaces provided.
3. The paper contains two sections: Section I and II
4. Answer ALL questions in section I and 2 STRICTLY FIVE questions from section II.
5. All working and answers must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
6. Show all the steps in your calculations, giving you're your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
7. Marks may be awarded for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
8. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY

## SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\square$

This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check to ensure that all pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

## SECTION I:(50 Marks).

Answers all questions in this section

1. Without using a calculator evaluate

$$
\frac{\left(3 \frac{1}{3}+1 \frac{1}{9}\right) \div 1 \frac{1}{3}}{\left(4 \frac{2}{9}-2 \frac{5}{9}\right) x \frac{2}{3}}
$$

2. The number $5.8 i^{\circ}$ contains an integral part and a recurring decimal. Convert the number into an improper fraction and hence a mixed fraction.
(3 Marks)
3. The gradient of curve at any point is given by $2 \mathrm{x}-1$. Given that the curve passes through point ( 1,5 ),find the equation of the curve.
(3 Marks)
4. Simplify: $\frac{9 x^{2}-1}{3 x^{2}+2 x-1}$
(3 Marks)
5. A man invests KSh. 24,000 in an account which pays $16 \%$ interest p.a. The interest is compounded quarterly. Find the amount in the account after $11 / 2$ years.
6. Given that $-\frac{3}{5} x+3 y-6=0$ is an equation of a straight line,find:
(i) The gradient of the line
(1 Mark)
(ii) Equation of a line passing through point $(2,3)$ and parallel to the given line. (2marks)
7. A two digit number is formed from the first four prime numbers.
(a) Draw the table to show the possible outcomes.
(1 Mark)
(b) Calculate the probability that a number chosen from the two digit numbers is an even number.
8. Solve for $x$ given that
$\log (x-4)+2=\log 5+\log (2 x+10)$
9. The position vectors of $A$ and $B$ are given as $\mathbf{a}=2 \mathbf{i}-3 \mathbf{j}+4 \mathbf{k}$ and $\mathbf{b}=-2 \mathbf{i}-\mathbf{j}+2 \mathbf{k r e s p e c t i v e l y}$. Find to 2 decimal places, the length of vector $\mathbf{A B}$.
10. A regular polygon has internal angle of $150^{\circ}$ and side of length 10 cm .
(a) Find the number of sides of the polygon.
(2 Marks)
(b) Find the perimeter of the polygon.
11. Solve for x in the equation.
$9^{(2 x-1)} \times 3^{(2 x+1)}=243$
12. The region R in the figure below is defined by the inequalities $\mathrm{L} 1, \mathrm{~L} 2$ and L 3 .


Find the three inequalities
(3 Marks)
13. Two boys and a girl shared some money. The elder boy got $\frac{4}{9}$ of it, the younger boy got $\frac{2}{5}$ of the remainder and the girl got the rest. Find the percentage share of the younger boy to the girl's share. (4 Marks)
14. Use tables of reciprocals only to find the value of $\frac{5}{0.0829}-\frac{14}{0.581}$
15. The figure below is a velocity - time graph for a car. (not drawn to scale).

(a) Find the total distance traveled by the car?
(b) Calculate the deceleration of the car.
16. The table below shows marks obtained by a form four class in a certain school.

| Marks (x) | $8 \leq \mathrm{X}<9$ | $9 \leq \mathrm{X}<11$ | $11 \leq \mathrm{X}<13$ | $13 \leq \mathrm{X}<16$ | $16 \leq \mathrm{X}<20$ | $20 \leq \mathrm{X}<21$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of contents y | 2 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 |

Use the table to represent the information on a histogram.
Marks)


## SECTION II (50 MARKS):

## Answer any five questions in this section.

17. The diagram below shows two circles, centres A and B which intersect at points P and Q . Angle $\mathrm{PAQ}=70^{\circ}$, angle $\mathrm{PBQ}=40^{\circ}$ and $\mathrm{PA}=\mathrm{AQ}=8 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Use the diagram to calculate
(a) PQ to correct to 2 decimal places
(2 Marks)
(b) PB to correct to 2 decimal places
(c) Area of the minor segment of the circle whose centre is A
(2 Marks )
(d) Area of shaded region
18. The income tax rates in a certain year are as shown below.

| Income (k£ - p.a | Rate (KSh. per £) |
| :--- | :---: |
| $1-4200$ | 2 |
| $4201-8000$ | 3 |
| $8001-12600$ | 5 |
| $12601-16800$ | 6 |
| 16801 and above | 7 |

Omar pays Sh. 4000 as P.A.Y.E per month. He has a monthly house allowance of KSh. 10800 and is entitled to a personal relief of KSh. 1,100 per month. Determine:
(i) his gross tax per annum in Kshs
(ii) his taxable income in K£ per annum
(iii) his basic salary in Ksh. per month (2marks)
19. A straight line passes through the points $(8,-2)$ and $(4,-4)$.
(a) Write its equation in the form $\mathrm{ax}+\mathrm{by}+\mathrm{c}=0$, where $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and c are integers.
(3 Marks)
(b) If the line in (a) above cuts the x -axis at point P , determine the coordinates of P .
(2 Marks)
(c) Another line, which is perpendicular to the line in (a) above passes through point P and cuts the y - axis at the point Q . Determine the coordinates of point Q .
(3 Marks)
(d) Find the length of QP
(2 Marks)
20. A bus and a Nissan left Nairobi for Eldoret, a distance of 340 km at $7.00 \mathrm{a} . \mathrm{m}$. The bus travelled at $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ while the Nissan travelled at $120 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. After 30 minutes, the Nissan had a puncture which took 30 minutes to mend.
(a) Find how far from Nairobi the Nissan caught up with the bus
(b) At what time of the day did the Nissan catch up with the bus?
(2 Marks)
(c) Find the time at which the bus reached Eldoret
21. The figure below shows triangle OPQ in which $\mathrm{OS}=\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{OP}$ and $\mathrm{OR}=\frac{1}{3} \mathrm{OQ} . \mathrm{T}$ is a point on QS such that $\mathrm{QT}=\frac{3}{4} \mathrm{QS}$

(a) Given that $\mathrm{OP}=\mathrm{p}$ and $\mathrm{OQ}=\mathrm{q}$, express the following vectors in terms of p and q .
(i) SR
(1 Mark)
(ii) QS
(2 Marks)
(iii) $\mathrm{P}_{\sim} \mathrm{T}$
(2 Marks)
(iv) TR
(2 Marks)
(b) Hence or otherwise show that the points $\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{T}$ and R are collinear.
22. On the grid provided below:
(a) Draw triangle ABC whose coordinates are $\mathrm{A}(8,6), \mathrm{B}(6,10)$ and $\mathrm{C}(10,12)$ and its image $\mathrm{A}^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ after undergoing a reflection in the line $y=x$. Write the $c o-$ ordinates of A' $B^{\prime} C^{\prime}$ Marks)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | $7$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | , | , |  |  | , |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | , |  |  |  | $\square$ |

(b) Triangle A'B'C' undergoes an enlargement centre $(0,0)$ scale factor $1 / 2$ to form triangle A' $B^{\prime \prime} C^{\prime \prime}$. Draw triangle $A^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{B}^{\prime}{ }^{\prime} \mathrm{C}^{\prime}$ '.
(3 Marks)
(c) Triangle ABC is stretched with $y$ - axis invariant and stretch factor of $1 / 2$ to obtain triangle

23. Three Kenyan warships A, B and C are at sea such that ship B is 450 km on a bearing of $030^{\circ}$ from ship A. Ship C is 700 km from ship B on a bearing of $120^{\circ}$. An enemy ship D is sighted 1000 km due south of ship B.
(a) Taking a scale of 1 cm to represent 100 km locate the position of the ships A, B, C and D. (4 Marks)
(b) Find the compass bearing of:
(i) Ship A from ship D
(ii) Ship D from ship C
(c) Use the scale drawing to determine
(i) The distance of D from A
(1 Mark)
(ii) The distance of C from D
(1 Mark)
(d) Find the bearing of:
(i) B from C
(1 Mark)
(ii) A from C
(1 Mark)
24. (a) Fill the table below for the function $y=2 x^{2}+6 x-5$, for $-4 \leq x \leq 3$

| X | -4 | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(b) (i) Draw the curve for $y=2 x^{2}+6 x-5$, for $-4 \leq x \leq 3$ on grid given Mark)
(ii) On the same axes, draw line $y=7 x+1$
(c) Determine the values of $x$ at the points of intersection of the curve $y=2 x^{2}+6 x-5$ and line $y=7 x+1$
(d) Find the actual of the region bounded by the curve $y=2 x^{2}+6 x-5$ and line $y=7 x+1$ Marks)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |

# CENTRAL YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS (CYMF) -2016 <br> Kenya Certificate of Secondary Examination (KCSE) 

121/1
Mathematics
Paper 1

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

i) Write your name, school and index number in the spaces provided above.
j) Sign and write the date of the examination in the spaces provided above.
k) This paper consists of two sections: Section I and Section II

1) Answer ALL the questions in section I and only FIVE questions from section II.
m) Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces provided below each question.
n) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
o) Non - programmable, silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise.
p) Candidates should answer the questions in English

## For Examiner's use Only

## SECTION I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

This paper consists of 15 printed pages. Candidates should check to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.

## SECTION 1: (50 MARKS)

## Answer all question in this section in the spaces provided

1. School fees charged in three day secondary schools this year compares as follows; school A charges $3 / 4$ of fees charged in school B. School B charges twice the fees charged in school C.If school C charges Kshs 12,000,express fees charged in the three schools in the ratio of $\mathrm{C}: \mathrm{A}: \mathrm{B}$.
2. Simplify the expression $\frac{a^{2}-b^{2}}{a^{2}+a b-a-b}$
3. Given that $\mathrm{A}=\mathrm{x}^{2}+2 \mathrm{xh}$, find the positive value of x when $\mathrm{A}=360$ and $\mathrm{h}=13$
4. A metal bar with a cross-sectional area of $44 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$ has a mass of 5.06 kg .The density of the bar is $2.3 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{cm}^{3}$. Calculate the length, in cm , of the metal bar
5. Baba Yao spent $1 / 5$ of his salary on house rent, $3 / 8$ on loan repayment, Ksh, 26,000 on domestic expenses and saved the rest. If he saved Ksh 8,000, calculate his monthly salary
6. Given that $\cos 60^{\circ}=1 / 2$, without using mathematical tables or calculator, find ,leaving your answers in surd form;
(a) $\operatorname{Sin} 60^{\circ}$
(b) $\operatorname{Tan} 30^{0}$
7. (a) The vertices of a triangle PQR are $\mathrm{P}(2,1), \mathrm{Q}(5,1)$ and $\mathrm{R}(3,3)$. The triangle PQR is mapped onto triangle $P 1 Q^{1} R^{1}$ by a translation $T\binom{-4}{0}$. On the grid provided below, draw the triangle $P Q R$ and its image $\mathrm{P}^{1} \mathrm{Q}^{1} \mathrm{R}^{1}$.

(b) State the type of congruence between the object and image triangle
8. The volume of a hemisphere is 41.2 cm 3 . Calculate , correct to one decimal place, the radius of the hemisphere (3mks)
9. The figure below represents a triangular prism. $\mathrm{AB}=5 \mathrm{~cm}, \mathrm{AF}=13 \mathrm{cmBC}=30 \mathrm{~cm}$ and angle ABF is a right angle.


Calculate the total surface area (T.S.A) of the prism.
10. Solve the inequality given below and represent the solution on a number line $-5 x-3>2 x+4$
11. The sum of four consecutive odd numbers is 120.If $X$ represents the smallest of the odd numbers, determine the four odd numbers
12. The length of a rectangle is twice that of its width. If the area of the rectangle is $200 \mathrm{~cm}^{2}$. Calculate (a)Calculate the length and width of the rectangle
(b)the perimeter of the rectangle
13. Three partners Ambia,Bela and Chaka raised Ksh 20,000,Kshs30,000 and Kshs 50,000 respectively to start an M-Pesa business. After a while they realized a profit which they shared in the ratio of their contributions. If Ambia and Chaka received Kshs, 1050 in total. Calculate the total profit realized from the business.
14. The figure shown below represents a cube of side 3 cm .Ends ABCD and EFGH are open


Complete

and label all the remaining the net of the cube below
15. Tinkeyi started her journey from town P at 8.00 a .m.After walking for 12 km at an average speed of $4 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$, she arrived at town Q . She stayed at town Q for 30 minutes. She then took a lift in a car which travelled at an average speed of $72 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ and arrived at town R at 11.45 a.m .Calculate the distance between towns P and R via Q in kilometers
16. A police station $B$ is 60 km from town A on a bearing of $045^{\circ}$. A hospital C is 100 km from the police station on a bearing of $150^{\circ}$.
(a) Using a scale drawing complete the drawing below to show the position of B and C. (2mks)

(b) Determine the distance, in kilometer, from town A to hospital C

## SECTION II(50 MARKS)

## Answer only five questions in the section in the spaces provided

17. A salesman sold 300 bags of maize to a retailer at Kshs .2000 each .He was given a commission of $3 \%$.The salesman allowed a discount of $0.2 \%$ on the maize sold. This discount was deducted from his commission.
(a) Calculate
(i) The discount allowed
(ii) The net commission the salesman got
(b)The retailer sold all the bags of maize at Ksh, 2400 each and paid Ksh 12000 for transport.

Calculate the profit made by the retailer
(3mks)
(c )In additions a value added tax (V.A.T)of $16 \%$ was charged on the profit made by the retailer .Calculate the amount of tax collected.
(2mks)
18. The base of an open rectanglular tank is 3 m by 2.5 m and its height is 4 m .
(a) Calculate
(i) The capacity of the tank in litres
(ii) The total surface area, in $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ of the tank.
(b) An open cylindrical tank has an equal capacity and same height as the rectangular tank in (a) above. Calculate correct to one decimal places;
(i) The radius of the cylindrical tank
(ii) The total surface area, in the $\mathrm{m}^{2}$, of the tank
19. Make scored by students in a mathematics test were recorded in the frequency distribution table shown below;

| Marks | $21-30$ | $31-40$ | $41-50$ | $51-60$ | $61-70$ | $71-80$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No. of <br> students | 2 | 3 | 14 | 19 | 7 | 5 |

(a) On the grid provided below, draw a cumulative frequency curve(0give) for the distribution in the table above

(b) Use your graph to estimate
(i) The median mark
(ii) Interquartile range
(iii) Semi-interquantile range (quartile deviation)
20. A piece of wire is bent to form a rectangle whose length is 6 cm more than the width. The area of the rectangle formed is $567 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$.
(a) Determine the length of the wire
(b) The same piece of wire could be bent to form a semi-circle .Determine the area that could be enclosed by the same semi-circle correct to one decimal place.
(c) Express the area of the semi-circle as a percentage of the area of the rectangle, correct to 3 significant figures
21. (a) Using a ruler and a pair of compasses only, construct triangle ABC and ABD on either side of line AB below, such that; $\angle \mathrm{DAB}=\angle \mathrm{DBA}=\angle \mathrm{ABC}=\angle \mathrm{BAC}=60^{\circ}$.
A B
(b)(i) Name the quadrilateral ADBC
(ii)Construct a circle touching all the sides of the quadrilateral
(d)Calculate, correct to one decimal place, the area of the region enclosed by the quadrilateral but outside the circle.
22. In a certain shop the cost of 3 spades and 2 hammers is Kshs. 180 and the cost of 2 spades and one hammer is Kshs 680. Find, using matrix method ,the cost of one spade and one hammer.
(b)In another shop, the cost of a spade is $15 \%$ higher while the cost of a hammer is $10 \%$ lower. Find the total cost of 5 spades and 6 hammers in the shop
23. The rates of taxation for income earned in acertain year were as follows;

| Income Ksh p.m | Tax rate (\%) |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-19200$ | 10 |
| $19201-29000$ | 15 |
| $29001-38800$ | 20 |
| $38801-48600$ | 25 |
| $48601-58400$ | 30 |
| Above 58400 | 35 |

Mr Tembo earned a monthly basic salary of Kshs.50,740.He received monthly allowances amounting to $35 \%$ of his basic salary and a tax relief of sh . 1162 .

Calculate;
(a) Mr. Tembo's taxable income
(b) Mr. Tembo's gross tax
(c) Mr.Tembo's net tax
(d) Mr. Tembo's net salary
24. (a) Complete the table below using the quadratic function $y=x^{2}+2 x-2$.

| X | -6 | -5 | -4 | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(b)Draw the graph of $y=x^{2}+2 x-x$ on the grid provided below

| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| H | , |  |  |  |  | , | , |  | $\cdots$ | , |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  | , | $\xrightarrow{+1}$ |

(c) Estimate the area bounded by the curve, $x$-axis, the lines $x=1$ and $x=4$ using three equal strips.
i. Using trapezoidal rule
ii. Using mid-ordinates rule
iii. By integration

121/2
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 2
JUNE- 2016
TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{1 ⁄ 2}$ ² HOURS

## CENTRAL YEARLY MEETING OF FRIENDS (CYMF) -2016

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (K.C.S.E)

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

- Write your name, school and index number in the spaces provided above
- This paper contains two sections; Section 1 and Section 11.
- Answer all the questions in section 1 and only five questions from Section 11
- All workings and answers must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
- Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
- Non programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used EXCEPT where stated otherwise.
- Show all the steps in your calculations, giving your answers at each stage in the spaces below each question.
- Candidates should check carefully to ascertain that all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.


## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY

## Section 1

| Question | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section 1I

GRAND TOTAL

| Question | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Marks |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

## SECTION 1(50MARKS)

Answer all questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Evaluate using Logarithms

$$
\frac{(0.0021+0.0035)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{1.38 \times 27.42}
$$

2. Rationalize the denominator

$$
\frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{5-\sqrt{3}}}
$$

3. Make $x$ the subject

$$
P=\sqrt[3]{\frac{b x^{2}-a x}{x}}
$$

4. Expand the given binomial up to the term with $x^{4}:(1+3 x)^{6}$

Use your expansion to evaluate (1-3) ${ }^{6}$ correct to 4 decimal places
5. Solve the equation below using the quadratic formular method

$$
3 x^{2}-7 x+2=0
$$

6. Solve for $x$

$$
\frac{81^{2 x} \times 27^{x}}{9^{x}}=729
$$

7. The sum of the first 14 terms of an A.P $=595$, Given that the sum of the first 8 terms is 220 , Find the first term and the common difference.
8. Determine the centre and the radius of a circle given that the equation of the circle is $4 x^{2}+4 y^{2}-32 x+16 y-16=0$
9. Solve the equation for $P$
$\log _{2}(2 p+3)-2=\log _{2}(p-2)$
10. Mrs. Amayo bought a plot of land valued at Ksh 226,500 , If it appreciates at the rate of $14 \%$ p.a.

Determine the price of the plot after 5 years.
(3mks)
11. Solve $2 \sin ^{2} x-3 \sin x+1=0$ for $0^{\circ} \leq x \leq 360^{\circ}$
(3mks)
12. Nine men working 8 hours a day can weed a field in 15 days. How many hours a day must 27 men work in order to weed the same field in 5 days?
13. Two towns are on the surface of the earth, at $\left(35^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 25^{\circ} \mathrm{W}\right)$ and $\left(35^{\circ} \mathrm{S}, 17^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right)$. Calculate the distance in kilometers correct to 1 decimal place, between the two towns. (Use earth's radius $\mathrm{R}=6370 \mathrm{~km}$ )
(3mks)
14. A function is given as $y=3 \sin \left(2 x-45^{\circ}\right)$.State the period and the Amplitude of the wave. ( 2 mks )
15. Jane bought a T.V set by paying a deposit of sh 2400 plus 15 equal monthly instalment of sh 500each.The hire purchase price was $10 \%$ more than the marked price. What was the marked price.
(3mks)
16. On the line segment $A B$ shown below construct the locus of a point $P$ such that $A P B$ is $60^{\circ}$ on one side of $A B$. (3mks)

## SECTION II (50 MARKS)

Answer only five questions in this section in the spaces provided
17. (a)Draw the graph of the function $y=2 x^{2}+4 x-3$ on the graph paper provided for $-4 \leq x \leq 2$. ( 5 mks )

(b)Use your graph to solve the equations
(i) $2 x^{2}+4^{x}-3=0$
(2mks)
(ii) $2 x^{2}+x-5=0$
(3mks)
18. The figure below represents a right pyramid on a rectangular base. $A V=13 \mathrm{~cm}, A B=8 \mathrm{~cm}, B C=6 \mathrm{~cm}$


Calculate, correct to 1 decimal place.
(a) the length $A C$
(b) the length VN
(c) the angle between line $A V$ and the bale $A B C D$
(d) the angle between plane VAD and the base $A B C D$
(e) the angle between the plane VAB and the base $A B C D$
19. The table below shows marks obtained by 100 Form four students in a school in Kakamega county

| $\%$ Marks | $30-34$ | $35-39$ | $40-44$ | $45-49$ | $50-54$ | $55-59$ | $60-64$ | $65-69$ | $70-74$ | $75-79$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| No of <br> students | 5 | 7 | $2 x$ | 10 | 19 | $4 x$ | 20 | 6 | 2 | 1 |

(a) Determine the value of $x$
(b) Using an assumed mean of 52, calculate;
i) the mean
(6mks)
ii) the standard deviation
20. Triangle $A(1,11) B(2,6) C(4,10)$ is mapped on to Triangle $A 1(10,4) B 1(5,3) C 1(9,1)$ by transformation $M$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\#$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\sqrt{2}$ |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\#$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |

(a) Plot triangles $A B C$ and $A^{1} B^{1} C^{1}$ on the grid provided.
(2mks)
(b) Describe transformation $M$ fully.
(c) Triangle $A^{1} B^{1} C^{1}$ is further transformed to $A^{11} B^{11} C^{11}$ by a transformation.
$N=\left(\begin{array}{cc}1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1\end{array}\right)$
(a) Determine the co-ordinates of $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$
(2mks)
(b) Plot the triangle $A^{11} B^{11} C^{11}$
(c) Describe transformation $N$ fully
21. The probability that Wanyama is selected to represent the school in Drama is $\frac{3}{5}$.If he is selected the probability of him going to Nairobi is $\frac{5}{7}$ otherwise if not, the probability of him going to Nairobi is $\frac{1}{6}$.
(a) Represent the above information on a tree diagram.
(b) Find the probability that
(i) he is selected and goes to Nairobi
(ii) he is selected but does not go to Nairobi
(iii) he is not selected but goes to Nairobi
(iv) he goes to Nairobi
(2mks)
22. In triangle $\mathrm{OAB}, O A=6 a \quad \mathrm{OB}=9 b, \mathrm{M}$ is the mid -point of OA and P lies on MB such that $\mathrm{MB}=5 \mathrm{MP}$.

(a) Express in terms of $a$ and $b$ the following vectors
(i) AB
(ii) MB
(iii) MP
(iv) AP
(3mks)
(b) Given that Q lies on OB such that $O Q=3 b$ express $A Q$ in terms of $a$ and $b$.
(1mk)
(c) Hence show that $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{P}$ and Q are collinear
(3mks)
23. The relationship between two variables $S$ and $T$ is given by the equation $S=K T^{n}$ where $K$ and $n$ are constant

| T | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| S | 12.8 | 28.8 | 51.2 | 80.8 | 115.2 | 156.8 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(a) Write down the linear equation relating to $S$ and $T$
(b) Complete the table above for the linear equation relating to S and T (to one decimal place)
(c) Draw a suitable straight line graph to represent the data
(d) Use your graph to determine the value of K and n
(e) Find the value of $S$ when $T=3.5$
24. A particle moves a long a straight line such that its displacement $S$ metres from a given point is $S=t^{3}-5 t^{2}+3^{t}+4$ where $t$ is time in seconds. Find:
(a) The displacement of the particle at $t=5$
(b) The velocity of the particle when $t=5$
(c) The value of $t$ when the particle is momentarily at rest
(d) The acceleration of the particle when $t=2$

121/1
MATHEMATICS ALT. A
PAPER 1
JULY/AUGUST - 2016
TIME: $2 ½$ HOURS

## SAMETA SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016

Kenya Certificate of Secondary education (K.C.S.E)

121/1<br>MATHEMATICS<br>PAPER 1<br>$21 ⁄ 2$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CANDIDATES

a) Write your name and Random no. the spaces provided above.
b) Sign and write date of examination in the spaces provided above.
c) This paper consists of two sections; Sectionl and Section II.
d) Answer All questions in Section I andonly Fivequestions from section II
e) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each
f) question.
g) Show all the steps in your calculations giving answers at each stage in the spaces provided below each
h) question.
i) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
j) Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
k) This paper consists of 16printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.
m) Candidates should answer questions in English.

## For examiner's use only.

## Section I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND $\square$

## TOTAL

1. Evaluate

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{-4 \text { of }(-4+-5 \div 15)+-3-4 \div 2)}{84 \div-7+3--5} \tag{3mks}
\end{equation*}
$$

2. Simplify $\frac{9 x^{2}-1}{3 x^{2}+2 x+1}$
3. Evaluate without using a calculator or mathematical table leaving your answers as a simplified fraction.

$$
\frac{\frac{4}{11} \text { of } \frac{3}{4}-\frac{1}{20}}{\left(3+\frac{1}{3}\right) \div\left(1+\frac{1}{10}\right)}
$$

4. A poultry farmer has twenty times as many hens as turkey and three quarters as many ducks as turkeys.
(a) If there are t , turkeys, write down a simplified expression in terms of t for the total number of birds on the farm.
(1 mk)
(b) Give that he has 72 ducks, calculate as a percentage the sum of turkeys and ducks to the number of hens in the farm.
( 2 mks )
5. Use tables of reciprocals only to work out.
(3 mks)

$$
\frac{5}{0.0396}+\frac{12}{0.593}
$$

6. A straight lines passes through points $\mathrm{A}(-2,6)$ and $\mathrm{B}(4,2)$.
(a) $\quad \mathrm{M}$ is the midpoint of line AB . find the coordinates of N .
(b) Determine the equation of a straight line passing through point $M$ and is perpendicular to AB.
7. An open right circular core has radius of 5 cm and a perpendicular height of 12 cm . Calculate the surface area of the core. (take $\pi=3.142$ ).
8. Moraa spends a total of sh. 970 on buying 3 text books and 5 pens. if had bought 2 textbooks and 8 pens she would have saved sh. 90 . Find the cost of one textbook.
9. In the figure below O is the centre of the circle. $\angle \mathrm{BCA}=80^{\circ}$ and $\angle \mathrm{CBO}=10^{\circ}$. Determine the size of $\angle \mathrm{CAB}$.

10. In a bookstore, books packed in cartons are arranged in rows such that there are 50 cartons in the first row, 48 cartons in the next row, 46 in next and so on.
(a) How cartons will be there in $8^{\text {th }}$ row.
(b) If there are 20 rows in total, find the total number of cartons in the books store. (2 mks)
11. Find the of $x$ if.

$$
\left(\frac{27}{8}\right)^{x+7}=\left(\frac{4}{9}\right)^{-3 x}
$$

12. The image of a point $K(1,2)$ after translation is $K^{1}(-1,2)$. what is the coordinate of the point $R$ whose image is $\mathrm{R}^{1}(-3,3)$ after undergoing the same translation.
13. The figure below is a velocity time graph for a car.

(a) Find the total distance travelled by the car
(b) Calculate the deceleration of the car.
14. Security light poles have been erected along both sides of a street in Kisii town. The poles are 50 m apart along the left hand side of the road while they are 80 m apart along the right hand side. At one end of the road the poles are directly opposite each other. How many poles will be erected by time the poles are directly opposite each other at end of the road?
( 3 mks )
15. The exterior angle of a regular polygon is equal to one third of the interior angle. Calculate the number of number of sides of the polygon.
16. Write down the inequalities that define the unshaded region marked R in the figure ,below.
(3 mks)

17. Kisii county government is to construct a floor of an open wholesale market whose area is $800 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$. The floor is to be covered with a slab of uniform thickness of 200 mm . In order to make the slab, sand, cement and ballast are to be mixed such that their masses are in the ratio 3:2:3 respectively. The mass of dry mass of dry slab of volume $1 \mathrm{~m}^{3}$ is 200 kg .
(a) Calculate
(i) The volume of the slab.
(ii) The mass of the dry slab.
(iii) The mass of cement to be used.
(b) If one bag of cement is 50 kg , find the number of bags to be purchased.
(c) If a lorry carries 10 tonnes of ballast, calculate the number of lories of ballast to be purchased.
18. Paul is a sales executive earning sh 20,000 and a commission of $8 \%$ for the sales in excess of 100,000. In January 2014 he earned a total of 48000 in salaries and commissions.
(a) Determine the amount oof sales he made in that month.
(b) If the total sales inn the month of February and march increased by $18 \%$ and then dropped by $25 \%$ respectively. Calculate.
(i) Paul's commission in the month of February.
(b) If the total earnings in the month of march.
19. Two tasks are similar in shape. The capacity of the tanks are $1,000,000$ litres and 512,00 litres respectively.
(a) Find the height of the smaller tank if the larger one is 300 cm tall.
(b) Calculate the surface area of the tank if the smaller one has a surface area of $768 \mathrm{~cm}^{3}$
(c) Calculate the mass of the larger tank if the mass of the larger one is 800 kg .
20. The vertices of a triangle $A B C$ are $A(2,5) B(4,3)$ and $C(2,3)$. It represents half-turn about the origin.
(a) Draw triangle ABC and $\mathrm{A}^{1} \mathrm{~B}^{1} \mathrm{C}^{1}$ under it.
(b) $\quad \mathrm{T}$ represents a reflection in the line $\mathrm{x}=0$ and k represents a translation $\binom{0}{-2}$. Find the coordinates of $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11}$ and $\mathrm{C}^{11}$ and $\mathrm{A}^{111} \mathrm{~B}^{111} \mathrm{C}^{111}$. Hence draw triangle $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$ 。 $(4 \mathrm{mks})$
(c) Find the area of the triangle $\mathrm{A}^{11} \mathrm{~B}^{11} \mathrm{C}^{11}$.
21. Ombati owns a farm that is triangular in shape as shown below.

(a) Calculate the size angle BAC.
(b) Find the area of the farm in hectares.
(c) Ombati wishes to irrigate his farm using a sprinkler machine in the farm such that it is equidistant from points $\mathrm{A} . \mathrm{B}$ and C .
(i) The sprinkler rotates in a circular motion so that the maximum point reached by the water jets is the vertices A, B and C. Calculate the area outside the farm that will be irrigated.
22. Trasnsline bus left Nairobi at 8.00 am and travelled Kisii at an average speed of $80 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. A car left Kisii at 3.30 am and travelled to Nairobi at an average speed of $120 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. Given that the distance between Nairobi and Kisii is 400 km , Calculate.
(a) The time the car arrived in arrived in Nairobi.
(b) The time the two vehicles met.
(c) The distance from Nairobi to the meeting point.
(d) The distance of the bus from Kisii when the car arrived in Nairobi.
23. Town B is 102 km on the bearing of $122^{\circ}$ from town A. Town C is 94 km on bearing of $062^{\circ}$ from B. Town D is on a bearing of $073^{0}$ from A and $336^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
(a) Using a scale of 1 cm to represent 20 km , draw a scale diagram to show the relative positions of town $\mathrm{A}, \mathrm{B}, \mathrm{C}$ and D .
(b) Using your diagram, determine.
(i) The bearing B from D.
(ii) The bearing of A from C .
(iii) The distance from town A to D.
(iv) The distance from town B and D.
24. The table below gives some of the values of $x$ and $y$ for the functions $y=1 / 2 x^{2}+22 x+1$ in the interval $0 \leq x \leq 6$.

| $x$ | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $y$ | 1 |  |  |  |  | 23.5 |  |

(a) Complete the values in the table above.
(b) Use the values in the table to draw the graph of function on the grid provided below.
( 2 mks )

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | T |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | , |  |  |  |  | , |  | , |  |  | - |  | , | - | , |  | , | $4$ |  | - | - |  | $H$ |  | - | , | , | - | , | - |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |

(b) Using the graph and the mid-ordinate rule with 6 stripes, estimate the area bounded by the curve, the $x$-axis, the $y$-axis and the line $x=6$.
(d) Using integration, calculate the exact area and hence find percentage error made when mid-ordinate rule is used. Give your answer correct to $2 . \mathrm{dp}$.
(4 mks)

121/2
MATHEMATICS ALT. A

## PAPER 2

JULY/AUGUST - 2016
TIME: $2 ½$ HOURS

## SAMETA SUB-COUNTY JOINT EVALUATION TEST-2016

Kenya Certificate of Secondary education (K.C.S.E)
$121 / 2$
MATHEMATICS
PAPER 2
$21 / 2$ HOURS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO THE CANDIDATES

l) Write your name and Random no. the spaces provided above.
m) Sign and write date of examination in the spaces provided above.
n) This paper consists of two sections; Sectionl and Section II.
o) Answer All questions in Section I andonly Fivequestions from section II
p) All answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each
q) question.
r) Show all the steps in your calculations giving answers at each stage in the spaces provided below each
s) question.
t) Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
u) Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC Mathematical tables may be used except where stated otherwise.
v) This paper consists of 16 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ascertain that all pages are printed as indicated and that no questions are missing.
m) Candidates should answer questions in English.

For examiner's use only.
Section I

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | Total |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION 1 ( 50 marks)

## Answer all the questions in this section in the spaces provided.

1. Use logarithms, correct to 4 decimal places, to evaluate;

$$
\frac{(1934 \times 0.0569)^{2}}{436}
$$

2. Solve the quadratic equation

$$
3 x^{2}-4 x-5=0
$$

giving the roots correct to 3 decimal places.
3. Without using a calculator, find the value of

$$
\frac{1}{2} \log _{3} 9-\log _{3} \frac{2}{3}+\log _{3} 54
$$

4. Onsongo bought a new car for sh 750000 and used it for three years. Over this period the car had been depreciating at a steady rate. He sold it through an agent who charged a commission of $8 \%$ of its current price. If Onsongo received sh 462, 246 from the agent, determine the annual rate of depreciation of the car.
(3 mks)
5. In the figure below, ABCDEF is a prism 25 cm long whose triangular ends are isosceles triangles. Calculate the angle the line AE makes with the base BCDE.

6. Given that $x=\sqrt{6}$, simplify the quadratic expression $x^{2}+3 x-12 x^{-1}$, giving the answer in the surd form $\mathrm{a}+\sqrt{\mathrm{b}}$, where $a$ and $b$ are real numbers.
7. A contractor requires 24 tonnes of concrete to construct a building. He mixes cement, sand and gravel such that the ratio of cement to sand is $2: 3$ and the ratio of cement to gravel is $1: 3: 5$. Determine the number of 50 kg bags of cement he requires in constructing the building. ( 4 mks )
8. Make $t$ the subject of the formula

$$
\mathrm{e}^{2}=\frac{\mathrm{t}-\mathrm{k}}{\mathrm{k}(1-\mathrm{kt})}
$$

9. The quantity P varies as the square of the quantity Q and inversely as the quantity. If $\mathrm{P}=40$ when $Q 1 O$ and $R 36$, express $P$ in terms of $Q$ and $R$.
10. Solve the equation

$$
6 \cos ^{2} x-\sin x-4=0 \text { for } 0^{\circ} \leq x \leq 180^{\circ} \times 180 .
$$

11. The equation of a circle is $x^{2}+y^{2}+6 x-14 y+58=r^{2}$ If the circle passes through the point $(2,7)$. determine its radius and the co ordinates of it centre.
12. Without using tables or a calculator, evaluate (0.97)4, giving the answer correct to 4 decimal places.
13. A lady measured the internal dimensions of her room and recorded them as 4.3 m and 3.6 m . Calculate the maximum area of a carpet she can order to cover the floor of her room.
14. The third and sixth terms of a geometric progression (G.P.) are - 64 and 8 respectively. Find;
(a) the common ratio,
(b) the first term of the G.P.
15. Calculate the standard deviation of the set of numbers
16. 31, 28, 29, 31. 46, 39, 31,
17. Given the matrices $\mathrm{B}\left(\begin{array}{cc}3 & 2 \\ -1 & 4\end{array}\right)$ and $\mathrm{C}=\left(\begin{array}{cc}-9 & 14 \\ 3 & 0\end{array}\right)$, find the inverse of B . Hence find a $2 \times 2$ matrix A such that $\mathrm{BA}=\mathrm{C}$.

## SECTION II ( 50 marks)

Answer only five questions in this section in the spaces provided.
17.
(a) Expand $(2 \mathrm{t}-1)(\mathrm{t}-1)(\mathrm{t}-2)$.
(2 mks)
(b) The height, s , metres of a stone thrown vertically upwards from a cliff after a time, t , seconds is given by the equation $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{bt}-\mathrm{at}^{2}+10$, where $a$ and $b$ are constants. The following table gives some of the values of $s$ and $t$.
(i)

| T | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| S |  | 4.51 |  |  |  |  |  | 45.9 |  |  | -80 |

Determine the values of $a$ and $b$.
Hence write down the equation of $s$ in terms of $t$.
(ii) Use the equation in (b)(i,) above to complete the table above.
(iii) Give the maximum height attained by the stone.
18. In the figure below, TAD and TB are tangents to a circle centre, $\mathrm{O} . \angle \mathrm{ATB}=50^{\circ}$ and $\angle \mathrm{DAC}=65^{\circ}$

(a) Find, giving reasons, the size of the following angles;
(i) $<\mathrm{TAB}$
(ii) <TBC.
(b) Show that triangle ABC is isosceles.
(c) Given that the radius of the circle is 8.4 cm , calculate the area of the minor segment cut off by the chord BC.
19. A certain Sub-county advertised for a tender to construct its headquarters. Two contractors A and $B$ assessed the work. Contractor A indicated would do the same work in 12 months while
contractor B indicated would do the same work in 18 months. The two contractors were awarded the tender. Contractor B did the work for three months then it was joined by contractor A.
(a) Determine;
(i) the fraction of the work done by contractor A in 3 months,
(ii) how long the two contractors took to complete the remaining work.
(4 mks)
(c) Given that contractors A and B would incur expenditure amounting to sh 120000 per month and sh 90000 per month respectively, calculate the total expenditure of each contractor.
20. (a) Complete the table below for the function $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x}^{3}+4 \mathrm{x}-\mathrm{x}-6$.

| x | -5 | -4 | -3 | -2 | -1 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| y | -26 |  |  | 4 |  | -6 |  | 16 |  |

(b) On the grid provided draw the graph of function $y=x^{3}+4 x^{2}-x-6$. (3 mks)

| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | $\#$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| $\cdots$ |  |  |  | $171$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\square$ |  | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\rightarrow$ |

(c) Use the graph to solve the equations.
(i) $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x}^{3}+4 \mathrm{x}^{2}-\mathrm{x}-6=0$.
(2 mks)
(ii) $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x}^{3}+4 \mathrm{x}^{2}-3 \mathrm{x}$
21. The figure below shows a trapezium OBCA in which $\mathrm{BC} / / \mathrm{OA}$ and $\mathbf{O A}=\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{O B}=\mathbf{b}$. The lines OC and BD intersect at X . The ratio $\mathrm{OD}: \mathrm{DA} 2: 1$ and $\mathrm{OA}=3 \mathrm{BC}$.

(a) Express the following vectors in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{b}$
(i) OC
(ii) BD
(b) Given that $\mathrm{OX}=\mathrm{s} \mathrm{OC}$ and $\mathrm{BX}=\mathrm{tRD}$. express OX :
(i) in terms of $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and the scalar s .
(ii) in terms of $\mathrm{a}, \mathrm{b}$ and the scalar t .
(c) Use the results in above to find the values of the scalars of s and t .
(d) Find the ratio $\mathrm{BX}: \mathrm{XD}$.
22. An opaque bag contains a mixture of one hundred red. blue and green beads, all of the same size. The probability of picking a red bead at random from the bag is $\frac{3}{5}$ and the probability of picking a blue bead at random from the bag is $\frac{3}{10}$.
(a) Determine;
(i) the fraction of green beads in the bag.
(ii) the number of beads of each colour in the bag.
(b) Two beads are picked at random from the bag in succession with replacement. Determine the probability that the two beads are of the same colour.
(4 mks)
23. A principal of a certain Girls High school had sh 21000 available and decided to purchase a number of Kiswahili and Business studies text books. A Kiswahili text book and a Business studies text book costs sh 280 and sh 350 respectively. She has to buy at least 26 Kiswahili text books and twice the number of Business studies text books bought must be less than the number of Kiswahili text hooks. Take the number of Kiswahili text books and of Business studies text books bought to be x and y respectively.
(a) Write down three inequalities satisfying the conditions in the information above. (3 mks)
(b) On the grid provided, represent the inequalities in (a) above and shade out unwanted regions.

(c) Determine the number of text book of each kind that must be bought for the total cost to be minimum. Hence find the minimum cost.
( 4 mks )
24. (a) Find the gradient of the curve $\mathrm{y}=\mathrm{x}^{2}\left(\mathrm{x}+\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{\mathrm{x}}\right)$ at point $\left(1, \frac{1}{2}\right)$
(b) The figure below shows a sketch of the curve $\mathrm{y} 2 \mathrm{x}+3 \mathrm{x}^{2}$.


Find;
(i)
$\int\left(2 x+3 x^{2}\right) d x$
(1 mk)
(ii) the shaded area between $\mathrm{x}=-\frac{2}{3}$ and $\mathrm{x}=0$,
(iii) the shaded area between $\mathrm{x}=0$ and $\mathrm{x}=2$,
(iv) the total shaded area.

MATHEMATICS

## PAPER 1

## JULY/AUGUST 2016

TIME: $\mathbf{2}^{\mathbf{1} / 2}$ HOURS

## SUKEMO JOINT MOCKS <br> KENYA CERTIFICATE OF SECONDARY EDUCATION (K.C.S.E) <br> MOCK EXAMINATIONS

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

- Write your name, index number, signature and date of the examination in the spaces provided
- The paper contains two sections. Section I and section II
- Answer ALL questions in section I and any five questions in section I/
- Answers and working must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question
- Show all steps in your calculation below each question
- Marks may be given for correct working even if the answer is wrong
- Non programmable silent electronic calculators and KNEC mathematical tables may be used, except where stated otherwise

FOR EXAMINERS' USE ONLY

SECTION I

| QUESTION | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MARKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| QUESTION | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| MARKS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION I (50 MKS)

Answer ALL the questions from this section.

1. Evaluate:

$$
\frac{-4 \text { OF }[(-4+-5 \div 15)]+-3-4 \div 6}{84 \div-7+3--5}
$$

2. If $\log 2=0.30103$ and $\log 3=0.47712$ find the logarithm of 36 without using tables or calculators.
(3mks)
3. Find the equation of the perpendicular to the line below at its $y$-intercept. Leave your answer in the form of $y=m x+c$. (3mks)

$$
\frac{4}{9} x-\frac{1}{3} y=1
$$

4. Simplify the expression given by $\frac{x}{x-3}-\frac{2 x+3}{x^{2}-3 x}$
5. Under an enlargement the images of the points $A(3,1)$ and $B(1,2)$ are $A^{1}(3,7)$ and $B^{1}(7,5)$. Find the centre and the scale factor of the enlargement.
(3mks)
6. In the figure below, $A B C$ is a tangent to the circle at $B$. find giving reasons angles:-

i. FBA
(1mk)
ii. $D B C$
7. Solve for $x$ in the equation below without introducing logarithms
$5^{2 x-1}=60^{2 x-1}$
8. The table below shows masses of fifty students in a form one class.

| Mass (kg) | Frequency |
| :--- | :--- |
| $25-30$ | 6 |
| $30-35$ | 10 |
| $35-40$ | 24 |
| $40-45$ | 7 |
| $45-50$ | 4 |

a) State the modal class.
b) Calculate to 3 d.p the median mass.
9. Solve the following pair of linear inequalities. Hence determine the integral values that satisfy the inequalities. $-5-2 x<-3$ and $\frac{x}{5}+\frac{1}{3} \leq 1$.
(3mks)
10. Given that the position vectors of points P and Q are $r=\binom{-4}{-2}$ and $q=\binom{5}{4} . \mathrm{M}$ is a point on $P Q$ such that $P M: M Q=2: 1$. Find the coordinates of $M$.
(3mks)
11. Calculate the area of the shaded region.

$$
y=8-x^{\wedge}(2)
$$



2
12. Use square, squareroot and reciprocal tables only to evaluate the following giving your answer to 2 decimal places.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& (3 \mathrm{mks}) \\
& \frac{2}{\sqrt{34.46}}+\frac{2}{(8.67)^{2}}
\end{aligned}
$$

13. Solve the simultaneous equations.
$\frac{p}{q+1}=\frac{1}{4}, \frac{p-3}{p+q}=\frac{2}{3}$
14. The angle of elevation of the top of the tower from the foot of a building is $63.51^{\circ}$. the angle of depression of the top of the building from the top of the tower is $18.43^{\circ}$. the building and the tower are 30 m apart. Find:
a) The height of the tower.
b) The height of the building.
15. Two towns $M$ and $N$ are 300 km apart. A lorry left town $M$ at 10.00a.m and travelled towards N at an average speed of $80 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. At 10.45a.m a Nissan matatu left town N for town M at an average speed of $100 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$. calculate the distance covered by the lorry when it met the Nissan matatu. (3mks)
16. A commercial bank in Kenya buys and sells Foreign currencies as shown below;

| Currency | Buying (Ksh) |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Euro | 102.15 | 102.26 |  |
| 100 Japanese Yen | 75.73 |  | 75.82 |

A Japanese travelling from Italy arrives in Kenya with 9000 Euros. He converts all the 9000 Euros to Kenya shillings at the bank. While in Kenya he spends Ksh.398,580 and then converts the remaining kshs to Japanese yen at the bank before leaving for Japan. Calculate the amount in Japanese yen that he receives.
(4mks)

## SECTION II (50 MKS)

Answer only 5 questions from this section.
17. The attendance at a party consisted of 35 men, a number of women and some children. The number of women was one and a half that of the children present.
a) If there are a total of 65 participants, how many women attended the party? (3mks)
b) During the party, each child took one bottle of soda, the men took two bottles each while some women took two and others three. Given that five crates each containing 24 bottles of soda were consumed, how many women took two bottles of soda? (5mks)
c) Each crate of soda was bought for sh. 432 plus a deposit of sh. 10 per bottle incase it broke. How much money did the party organizers pay at the soda depot?
(2mks)
18. Three warships $P, Q$ and $R$ are at sea such that ship $Q$ is 400 km on a bearing of $N 30^{\circ} E$ from ship P. Ship $R$ is 750 km from ship $Q$ on a bearing of $S 60^{\circ} E$ from ship $Q$. An enemy ship $S$ is sighted 1000 km due south of ship Q .
a) Use scale drawing to locate the positions of ships $P, Q, R$ and $S$.
(4mks)
b) Find the compass bearing of:
i. Ship P from ship S.
ii. Ship S from ship R.
c) Use the scale drawing to determine:
i. The distance of $S$ from $P$.
ii. The distance of $R$ from $S$.
d) Find the bearing of:
i. $\quad \mathrm{Q}$ from R .
ii. $\quad \mathrm{P}$ from Q .
19. A bus and a matatu left vihiga for Moi's Bridge, 240 km away at 8.00 a .m. They travelled at $90 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ and $120 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ respectively. After 20 minutes the matatu had a puncture which took 30 minutes to mend. It then continued with the journey.
a. How far from Vihiga did the matatu catch up with the bus?
b. At what time did the matatu catch up with the bus?
c. At what time did the bus reach Moi's Bridge?
(2mks)
20. (a) Complete the table below.

| $\Theta$ | $0^{\circ}$ | $30^{\circ}$ | $60^{\circ}$ | $90^{\circ}$ | $120^{\circ}$ | $150^{\circ}$ | $180^{\circ}$ | $210^{\circ}$ | $240^{\circ}$ | $270^{\circ}$ | $300^{\circ}$ | $330^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\tan 1 / 2 \theta$ | 0 | 0.27 |  | 1 | 1.73 | 3.73 |  | -3.73 | -1.73 |  | -0.58 |  |
| $2 \cos \theta$ |  | 1.73 | 1 |  |  | -1.73 |  | -1.73 |  | 0 | 1 | 1.73 |

b) Using the grid provided draw the graph of $y=\tan \frac{1}{2} \theta$ and $y=2 \cos \theta .(5 \mathrm{mks})$

c) Use your graph to solve;
i. $\operatorname{Tan} \frac{1}{2} \theta-2 \cos \theta=0$
ii. $2 \cos \theta-1.5=0$
21. (a) Express as a single fraction in its simplest form $\frac{200}{x}-\frac{200}{x+4}$ (2mkks)
(b) When driven in town, a car runs $x \mathrm{~km}$ on each litre of petrol.
i. Find in terms of $x$, the number of litres of petrol used when the car is driven 200 km in town. (1mk)
ii. When driven out of town, the car runs $x+4 \mathrm{~km}$ on each litre of petrol. It uses 5 litres less petrol to go 200 km out of town than to go the same distance in town. Use this information to write down an equation involving $x$, and show that it simplifies to $x^{2}+4 x-160=0$
(c) Solve the equation $x^{2}+4 x-160=0$
(3mks)
(e) Calculate the total volume of the petrol when the car is driven 40 km in town.
22. The figure below shows two circles intersecting at $C$ and $D$. The centres are $A$ and $B$ with radii 8 cm and 6 cm respectively. $A B=10 \mathrm{~cm}$.


Determine:
i. Size of angle DAC.
ii. Size of angle DBC.
iii. Area of sector of ACMD.
iv. Area of the shaded region.
23. The figure below shows a right pyramid standing on a square base $A B C D$ and with a path marked on it.

a. Sketch the net of the pyramid and label all the vertices. (2mks)
b. On the sketch show the path marked on the diagram.
c. Given that the pyramid above has measurement $A B=B C=20 \mathrm{~cm}$ and the slant height of the pyramid is 26 cm , calculate the surface area of the pyramid.
(6mks)
24. As a car passes the point $P$ on a straight road, its speed is $15 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ with a uniform acceleration of $0.25 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ for 20 seconds until it reaches the point $Q$. the car travels for a further 10 seconds with a constant acceleration of $0.5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}^{2}$ until it reaches point S .
a. Find;
i. The speed at Q .
(2mks)
ii. The distance PQ.
(2mks)
iii. The speed at $S$.
(2mks)
iv. The total distance travelled.
(2mks)
b. Calculate the average speed of the car between $P$ and $S$ leaving your answer as a mixed number.

# SUKEMO JOINT EVALUATION TEST 

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education
Mathematics paper 1

## INSTRUCTIONS TO CANDIDATES

1. Write your name, Admission Number, Class and Index Number.
2. The paper contains two sections: Section I and II
3. Answer ALL questions in section I and ANY FIVE questions from section II.
4. All working and answers must be written on the question paper in the spaces provided below each question.
5. Marks may be awarded for correct working even if the answer is wrong.
6. Negligent and untidy work will be penalized.
7. Non-programmable silent electronic calculators and four figure mathematical tables are allowed for use.
8. This paper consists of 15 printed pages. Candidates should check the question paper to ensure that all the pages are printed as indicated and no questions are missing.

## FOR EXAMINER'S USE ONLY

## SECTION 1

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## SECTION II

| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | TOTAL |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

GRAND TOTAL


## SECTION A 50 MARKS

1. Solve for x given:
(3 marks)
$\log _{27}(x+7)-\log _{27}(x-1)=2 / 3$
2. The equation of a circle is given by $2 x^{2}+6 x+2 y^{2}+8 y=0$. Find the centre and radius of the circle. (3 marks)
3. Solve for $\theta$ for values of $0^{0} \leq \theta \leq 360^{\circ}$

$$
3-3 \cos \theta=2 \sin ^{2} \theta
$$

4. Find the equation of the tangent and the normal to the curve $y=x^{2}-3 x+5$ which is parallel to the line $y=5 x+4$.
5. The triangle T has vertices at the points $(1, \mathrm{~K}),(3,0)$ and $(11,0)$ where K is a constant. Triangle T is transformed onto the triangle $T^{1}$ by the matrix $\left(\begin{array}{cc}6 & -2 \\ 1 & 2\end{array}\right)$. Given that the area of triangle $T^{1}$ is 364 square units, find the value of K .
6. Expand $\left(3 x^{2}+2 x^{-2}\right)^{6}$. State the independent term.
7. Find the co-ordinates of the point $\mathrm{A}(-4,2)$ after a rotation of $60^{\circ}$ about the origin followed by a reflection in the line $y=-x$, leaving your answer in surd form.
(3 marks)
8. A curve passes through the points $(-1,0)$ and $(2,0)$. Find the equation of the curve in the form $y=a x^{2}$ $+b x+c$, where $a, b, c$ are constants.
(2 marks)
9. A point P divides $\mathbf{A B}$ with co-ordinates $\mathrm{A}(2,-1,4)$ and $\mathrm{B}(6,-3,5)$ externally in the ratio $3: 1$. Find the co-ordinates of P and the magnitude of $\mathbf{O P}$.
(4 marks)
10. XY and RS are parallel chords on opposite sides of the centre of a circle of radius 13 cm . If $\mathrm{XY}=24$ cm and RS $=20 \mathrm{~cm}$, find the distance between the chords. Give your answer truncated to 4 s.f.
11. From a 35 metre high window, the angle of depression to the top of a nearby streetlight is $50^{\circ}$. The angle of depression to the base of the streetlight is $56.5^{0}$. How high is the streetlight correct to $3 \mathrm{~d} . \mathrm{p}$. (4 marks)
12. Simplify:
$\frac{4}{\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{2}}-\frac{3}{\sqrt{5}-\sqrt{2}}$
13. Two variables $P$ and $Q$ are such that $P$ varies partly as the square root of $Q$ and partly as $Q$. Determine the relationship between P and Q when $\mathrm{Q}=16, \mathrm{P}=500$ and when $\mathrm{Q}=25, \mathrm{P}=800$.
(3 marks)
14. The $10^{\text {th }}, 25^{\text {th }}$ and the last term of an AP are 313, 193 and -7. Find the number of terms in the series. (3 marks)
15. The figure below shows a rectangle $P Q R S$ with $P Q=7 \mathrm{~cm}$ and $Q R=5 \mathrm{~cm}$. A variable point $T$ inside the rectangle is such that angle $\mathrm{PTQ} \geq 90^{\circ}$ and angle $\mathrm{STR} \geq 90^{\circ}$. By shading the unwanted region locate the region in which T lies.

16. A lady bought a car on hire purchase terms. She paid a deposit of Sh 320,000 . On the balance, compound interest was charged at $18 \%$ p.a. for 4 years. The interest charged and the balance were paid in 48 equal monthly installments of Sh 34,980 . Calculate the price of the car to the nearest shilling.
(3 marks)

## SECTION II

17. The figure below shows a triangle OAB in which M divides OA in the ratio $2: 5$ and N divides OB in the ratio $5: 3$. AN and BM intersect at X .

(a) Given that $\mathrm{OA}=\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{O B}=\mathbf{b}$, express in terms of $\mathbf{a}$ and $\mathbf{b}$.
(i) $\mathbf{A N}$
(ii) $\mathbf{B M}$
(b) If $\mathrm{AX}=\mathrm{kAN}$ and $\mathrm{BX}=\mathrm{hBM}$ where k and h are constant, write two expressions for OX in terms of $a, b, k$ and $h$. Find the values of $k$ and $h$.
18. The age distribution of workers in a factory is given in the following table.

| Age yrs | $16-20$ | $21-25$ | $26-30$ | $31-35$ | $36-40$ | $41-45$ | $46-50$ | $51-55$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frequency | 2 | 10 | 12 | 23 | 10 | 8 | 2 | 3 |

(a) Using a suitable assumed mean, calculate the mean and the standard deviation. (4 marks)
(b) Draw an Ogive for the above distribution and use it to find the median, interquartile range and quartile deviation.
(6 marks)
graph.
19. Mueni earns a basic salary of Ksh 55,000 . She is housed by the employer and is given taxable allowances amounting to Ksh 10,580 . The table below shows income tax rates.

| Monthly taxable pay $\mathrm{K} £$ | Rate of tax Ksh $/ £$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| $1-435$ | 2 |
| $436-970$ | 3 |
| $971-1505$ | 4 |
| $1506-2040$ | 5 |
| Excess over 2040 | 6 |

(a) If taxable income is gross salary plus ${ }^{15} / 100$ of basic salary calculate her total monthly tax in Ksh per month.
(b) Mueni is entitled to personal relief of Ksh 1200 per month. Determine her net tax in Ksh per month.
(2 marks)
(c) If she pays NHIF Sh 320, and contributes Sh 5,000 as shares to cooperative society. In addition she contributes Ksh 13,000 towards her loan repayment, calculate her net salary.
(3 marks)
20. Four towns $P, Q, R$ and $S$ are located on the earth's surface at the following co-ordinates $P\left(0^{0}\right.$, $\left.15^{0} \mathrm{~W}\right), \mathrm{Q}\left(0^{0}, 15^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right), \mathrm{R}\left(45^{\circ} \mathrm{N}, 15^{\circ} \mathrm{E}\right), \mathrm{S}\left(45^{0} \mathrm{~N}, 15^{0} \mathrm{~W}\right)$. At noon, two aircrafts A and B each flying at a
speed of $350 \mathrm{~km} / \mathrm{h}$ start simultaneously from P and S and flew towards Q and R respectively. Each aircraft files along the parallel of latitude.
(a) Determine the distance from:
(i) P to Q
(2 marks)
(ii) S to R
(2 marks)
(b) Calculate the time taken by:
(i) A from P to Q
(ii) B from R to S .
(2 marks)
(c) Determine at what time of the day each aircraft arrives at its destination. (2 marks)
21. (a) Two variables x and y are connected by the law $\mathrm{y}=\left(\frac{m}{x}+n\right)^{\frac{1}{2}}$ for all positive values of x .
(i) Convert the equation above into linear form.
(ii) State the variables to be plotted against each other to give a straight line graph. (1 mark)
(b) The table below gives corresponding values of x and y . Complete the table by filling the blank boxes.

| x | 1.5 | 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| y | $\sqrt{13}$ | $\sqrt{11}$ | $\sqrt{9.8}$ | 3 | $\sqrt{8.43}$ | $\sqrt{8}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(c) By drawing a suitable linear graph, determine:
(i) the values of $m$ and $n$.
(ii) the law connecting y and x .
22. The diagram below shows a cube of sides 20 cm . calculate to one decimal place:

(a) The length of AF
(b) The length of BF
(c) The size of the angle between plane BFD and the base ABCD .
(d) The shortest distance between point $B$ and the plane ACF.
(e) Find the angle $\theta$ made by the line HF and its skew line BC .
23. For a mathematics contest examination, at least 4 but not more that nine students are to be chosen to make a group. The ratio of the number of boys to the number of girls must be less than $2: 1$ and there must be more boys than girls. If x and y represent the number of boys and girls respectively:
(a) Write down in their simplest form all the inequalities in x and y .
(4 marks)
(b) On the grid provided, graph the inequalities in (a) above, by shading the unwanted region and clearly indicate the region that satisfy the inequalities by letter R. (4 marks)

(c) By use of a search line, or otherwise find the composition of the contest group of:
(i) Largest size
(ii) Smallest size
(1 mark)
24. Draw on the same set of axes, the graph of $y=\operatorname{Sin} x$ and $y=2 \operatorname{Sin}\left(x+30^{\circ}\right)$ in the range $-240^{\circ} \leq x \leq 240$. Using a scale of $x$ axis 1 cm rep $30^{\circ}$, $y$ axis 1 cm rep 0.5 units.

(a) Find the period and the amplitude of the functions.
(b) What transformation maps the graph of $y=\operatorname{Sin} x$ onto the graph of $y=2 \operatorname{Sin}\left(x+30^{0}\right)$.
(c) State the phase angle of $y=2 \operatorname{Sin}\left(x+30^{\circ}\right)$

COMPILED BY MR.GER. O. CHARLES
CHAMPIONS K.C.S.E REVISION SERIES
NATIONAL EXECUTIVE COORDINATOR/EXAMINER HISTORY/ AUTHOR CHAMPIONS K.C.S.E REVISION HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY BOOKS

* PAST K.C.SE PAPER ALL SUBJECTS 1996-2019
* MOCK PAPERS UPTO 2019
* SET BOOK VIDEOS 2020
* STUY GUIDES FOR THE NEW SET BOOKS 2020
* POWER POINT SLIDES FOR ALL SUBJECTS 2020
* LATEST JOINT EXAMS QUESTIONS 2020
* HARD COPY REVISION MATERIALS FOR ALLSUBJECTS


## CONTACT: 0725733640 FOR DELIVERY. ***Service Beyond Expectation***

